

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-83-001	Moved nominations cease for 1983 Chairman of Iowa SCD and unanimous ballot cast for Larry Wetjen.
1-83-002	Moved nominations cease for 1983 Vice-Chairman of Iowa SCD and unanimous ballot cast for Robert Faber.
1-83-003	Moved nomination cease for 1983 Secretary-Treasurer of Iowa SCD and unanimous ballot for Rhonda Glandorf
1-83-004	Moved that Larry Beyer, Doris McCartney, Andy Rowe and John Parsons be re-appointed as Iowa SCD's Assistant Commissioners.
1-83-005	Approved final cost-share for Raymond Murphy
1-83-006	Approved new cost-share for Herold Eggerling
1-83-007	Adjourn meeting
2-83-008	Adopt minutes
2-83-009	Adopt Treasurer's Report
2-83-010	Amend Cost-Share for David Horras
2-83-011	Approve New District Cooperator Agreements
2-83-012	Moved to pay Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners dues
2-83-013	Moved to pay 1983 NACD Contribution Quota
2-83-014	Moved that Iowa SCD not participate in the 1983 Good Year Conservation Awards Contest.
2-83-015	Appoint John Parsons and Rhonda Glandorf to coordinate distribution and ordering of soil stewardship material
2-83-016	Accept Newspapers of Iowa County bid for printing Annual Report
2-83-017	Accept new policy for Iowa SCD concerning narrow base terraces
2-83-018	Approve application for forest cover for George Hinrichs
2-83-019	Approve application for impoundment structure property tax exemption for George Hinrichs
2-83-020	Approve Clerk's attendance at Area Meeting
2-83-021	Adjourn meeting
3-83-022	Approve Minutes
3-83-023	Approve Treasurer's Report

3-83-024	Approve final cost-share for Dean R. Wade
3-83-025	Approve new Cost-Share for Isaiah Litwiller
3-83-026	Approve new Cost-Share for Darryl Grimm
3-83-027	Approve new Cost-Share for Marian R. L. Maas
3-83-028	Approve new Cost-Share for Galen or Inez Patterson
3-83-029	Approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Marian R. L. Maas
3-83-030	Adjourn Meeting
4-83-031	Approve Minutes
4-83-032	Approve Treasurer's Report
4-83-033	Approve cost-share amendment for Robert L. Lillis
4-83-034	Approval of County Cost-Share for Jim Hocker
4-83-035	Approval of County Cost-Share for Larry Dellamuth
4-83-036	Approval of County Cost-Share for Robert L. Lillis
4-83-037	Approval of County Cost-Share for Leo McKenna
4-83-038	Approval of County Cost-Share for Mill McKusker and Sons
4-83-039	Approval of County Cost-Share for Duane Schaefer
4-83-040	Approval of County Cost-Share for Ralph Schaefer
4-83-041	Approval of New District Cooperator Agreement for Steve Axmear
4-83-042	Approval of subscription to National Safety Magazine
4-83-043	Approval of point system for state cost-share fund allocations
4-83-044	Approval not to participate in the Outlook Education program
4-83-045	Approval of application as presented by Steve Krakow
4-83-046	Adjourn meeting
5-83-047	Approval of Minutes
5-83-048	Approval of Treasurer's Report
5-83-049	Approval for amending cost-share agreement for Cecil Grimm
5-83-050	Final cost-share approval for Willard Meyer

5-83-051	Final cost-share approval for Cecil Grimm
5-83-052	Final Cost-Share approval for Wilfred Carder
5-83-053	New cost-share approval for Dorothy Fullmer
5-83-054	Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements
5-83-055	Review of Proposed Rules for Implementing Soil 2000
5-83-056	Adjourn meeting
6-83-057	Approval of Minutes
6-83-058	Approval of Treasurer's Report
6-83-059	Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements
6-83-060	Approval of amending cost-share agreement for Robert Crane, Daryl Grimm and Lyle Miller
6-83-061	Approval to amend cost-share agreement for Andy Hocker
6-83-062	Approval to amend cost-share agreement for Villhauer/Hummer
6-83-063	Final cost-share approval for Hugh O'Meara
6-83-064	Final cost-share approval for Andy Hocker
6-83-065	Final cost-share approval for Herold Eggerling
6-83-066	Final cost-share approval for David Hocker
6-83-067	Final cost-share approval for Isaiah Litwiller
6-83-068	New cost-share approval for Wilbur Litwiller
6-83-069	New cost-share approval for Ronald Mohr
6-83-070	Iowa SCD cooperate with ASCS in utilizing no-till signs
6-83-071	Iowa Co. SCD comply with all Memorandums of Understanding
6-83-072	Iowa Co. SCD endorse resolution to change 20,000 acre rule for supplemental cost-share allocation
6-83-073	Scheduled Iowa SCD No-till Tour
6-83-074	Sponsor Kyle Heitman to attend Youth Leadership Conservation Program
6-83-075	Endorse resolution presented by Clinton SCD
6-83-076	Adjourn meeting

7-83-077	Approval of minutes
7-83-078	Approval of Treasurer's Report
7-83-079	Approval to amend cost- share for Butler Heirs' and Glen White's
7-83-080	Approval to amend cost-share for Robert Lillis
7-83-081	Final approval for final cost-share for Dorothy Fullmer
7-83-082	Final cost-share approval for Jim Hocker
7-83-083	Final Cost-Share approval for Robert Lillis
7-83-084	Approval for new cost-share application for Wayne Ebel
7-83-085	Approval for new cost-share for Stuart Blythe
7-83-086	Approval for new cost-share for Ken Boeke
7-83-087	Approval for new cost-share for Jim Hocker
7-83-088	Approval for new cost-share for Scott and Anne Zavis
7-83-089	Approval for new cost-share for Doug Roberts
7-83-090	Approval for new cost-share for Alma Heitman
7-83-091	Approval for new cost-share for David Roberts
7-83-092	Approval for new cost-share for Hugh O'Meara
7-83-093	Approval for new cost-share for August B. Steffen
7-83-094	Approval for new cost-share for Owen Jones
7-83-095	Approval for new cost-share for Stuart Blythe
7-83-096	Approval for new cost-share for Russell E. Collingwood
7-83-097	Approval for new cost-share for Hugh O'Meara
7-83-098	Approval for new cost-share for Harold Yoder
7-83-099	Approval for new cost-share for Sauter Brothers
7-83-100	Approval for new cost-share for Jerald Barnard
7-83-101	Approval for new cost-share for Milford Halvorson
7-83-102	Approval for new cost-share for White Farms
7-83-103	Approval for new cost-share for Jim Reitzler
7-83-104	Approval of folders adhering to Iowa Soil 2000

7-83-105	Letter be constructed requesting technical advice and assistance from SCS State Conservationist concerning soil loss complaint by Willard and Mary Lou Dickel
7-83-106	Adjourn meeting
8-83-107	Approval of Minutes
8-83-108	Approval of Treasurer's Report
8-83-109	Approval of cost-share amendment for Duane Schaefer
8-83-110	Cancel cost-share approval for Roy Wiebold
8-83-111	Approval of cost-share amendment for Stuart Blythe to cancel
8-83-112	Approval to amend cost-share agreement for Stuart Blythe
8-83-113	Approval to amend cost-share agreement for James Reitzler
8-83-114	Approval to amend cost-share agreement for David Roberts
8-83-115	Final approval for cost-share agreement for Larry Dellamuth
8-83-116	Final approval for cost-share agreement for Robert Faber
8-83-117	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Duane Schaefer
8-83-118	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Ralph Schaefer
8-83-119	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Villhauer/Hummer
8-83-120	Final approval of cost-share agreement for David Horras
8-83-121	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Bob Crane
8-83-122	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Marian Maas
8-83-123	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Russell Collingwood
8-83-124	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Jerald Barnard
8-83-125	New cost-share approval for Alta Ebel
8-83-126	New cost-share approval for Herold Eggerling
8-83-127	New cost-share approval for Larry Schafbuch
8-83-128	New cost-share approval for Dean Humphrey
8-83-129	Approve new LTA for Dale Ranfeld
8-83-130	Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements
8-83-131	Larry Wetjen nominated for Ken Wagner Award

8-83-132	Fred White nominated for Outstanding SCD Commissioner Award
8-83-133	Adjourn meeting
9-83-134	Approval of Minutes
9-83-135	Approval of Treasurer's Report
9-83-136	Cost-Share amendments approved
9-83-137	Final approval of cost-share agreement to Doug Roberts
9-83-138	Final Approval of cost-share agreement to Jim Reitzler
9-83-139	Final approval of cost-share agreement to Rot, Rot, & Rot
9-83-140	Final approval of cost-share agreement to Milford Halvorson
9-83-141	Final approval of cost-share agreement to Ken Leichty
9-83-142	Final approval of cost-share agreement to Galen or Inez Patterson
9-83-143	Approval of New Cost-Share Applications
9-83-144	Approval of New Cooperator Agreements
9-83-145	Inspection of John Stevenson property
9-83-146	Elect Dwight Slaubaugh as winner for Owner-Operator Division
9-83-147	Elect Harold and John Yoder as winners for Landlord-Tenant Division
9-83-148	Elect David Hocker as winner for New Cooperator Division
9-83-149	Date set for Annual Conservation Awards Banquet
9-83-150	Amend Iowa SCD annual plan of work to include the distribution of conservation folders pver 20,000 acres this year
9-83-151	Adjourn meeting
10-83-152	Approval of Minutes
10-83-153	Approval of Treasurer's Report
10-83-154	Approval of cost-share amendments
10-83-155	Final approval of cost-share agreement for O'Meara Farms
10-83-156	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Alma Heitman
10-83-157	Final approval of cost-share agreement for White Farms
10-83-158	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Herold Eggerling

10-83-159	Final approval of cost-share agreement for John Maxey
10-83-160	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Leo Rudolphi
10-83-161	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Storyland, Inc.
10-83-162	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Darryl Grimm
10-83-163	Approval of new cost-share applications
10-83-164	Approval of New Cooperator Agreements
10-83-165	Set date for cut-off of applications of No-Interest Loans
10-83-166	Donation of \$5.00 for quilt block for community quilt
10-83-167	Adjourn meeting
11-83-168	Approval of cost-share agreement amendments
11-83-169	Final cost-share approval to Mr. and Mrs. Scott Zavis
11-83-170	Final cost-share approval to David Roberts
11-83-171	Final cost-share approval to August Steffen
11-83-172	Final cost-share approval to Wilbur Litwiller
11-83-173	Final cost-share approval to Dean Humphrey
11-83-174	Final cost-share approval to Stuart Blythe
11-83-175	Final cost-share approval to Roemig Farms
11-83-176	Final cost-share approval to Sauter Brothers
11-83-177	New cost- share approval to Gayle Goodman
11-83-178	New cost-share approval to Galen or Inez Patterson
11-83-179	Adjourn meeting
12-83-180	Final cost-share approval to Lyle Miller
12-83-181	Adjourn meeting



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street

P.O. Box 210

Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
January 03, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Gregory T. Misbach at 8:30 p.m. on January 3, 1983 at the Lark following dinner. The meeting is required by law to give Oath of Office to new commissioners and to re-organize.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo, Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English

Staff and Guests

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary, Department of Soil
Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist

Jan Bryant, Clarisse Faber, Steve Glandorf, Gloria Misbach, Wanda
Wetjen

Oath of Office Taken

Re-elected Commissioner Gregory T. Misbach took Oath of Office for 6-year term beginning January 3, 1983.

Election of Chairman

Chairman Misbach called for nominations for Chairman of the district for 1983. Fred White nominated Larry Wetjen for Chairman. No other nominations were made.

01-83-01 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Larry Wetjen as 1983 Chairman of Iowa SCD. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Appreciation for Commissioner Misbach's dedicated service toward the

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

promotion of soil conservation and for his fine quality of leadership as Iowa SCD's chairman for the last three years was expressed by all.

Chairman Misbach seated newly elected Chairman Wetjen.

Election of Vice-Chairman

Chairman Wetjen called for nominations for Vice-Chairman of the district for 1983. Fred White nominated Robert Faber for Vice-Chairman. No other nominations were made.

- 01-83-02 Moved by David McCartney that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Robert Faber as 1983 Vice-Chairman of Iowa SCD. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Election of Secretary-Treasurer

Chairman Wetjen called for nominations for Secretary-Treasurer of the district for 1983. Greg Misbach nominated Rhonda Glandorf for Secretary-Treasurer. No other nominations were made.

- 01-83-03 Moved by Robert Faber that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast to re-elect Rhonda Glandorf as 1983 Secretary-Treasurer of Iowa SCD. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Appointment of Assistant Commissioners

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on appointment of Assistant Commissioners for 1983. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 01-83-04 Moved by Fred White that Larry Beyer, Doris McCartney, Andy Rowe and John Parsons be re-appointed as Iowa SCD's 1983 Assistant Commissioners. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 01-83-05 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 1300' of terraces to Raymond Murphy in the amount of 50% of \$5,878.99. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on new cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 01-83-06 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 900' of terraces to Herold Eggerling in the amount of 50% of \$4,550.00 to be obligated from 1982-83 funds, with a mandatory starting date of June 30, 1983 and a completion date of January 3, 1984. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present.

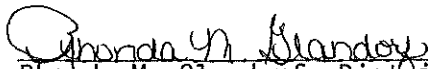
Minutes
01-03-83
Page 3

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

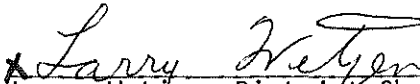
01-83-07 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Fred White.
Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen, District Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
February 15, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 7:30 p.m. on February 15, 1983 at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney
John Parsons

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the February 15, 1983 meeting. David McCartney added his report on Maryville meeting and Rhonda Glandorf added additional correspondence. Larry Wetjen added a report on meeting with Iowa County Board of Supervisors. With additions noted, Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes for meetings of December 21, 1983 and January 3, 1983. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

02-83-08 Moved by David McCartney that the minutes of the December 21, 1982 and January 03, 1983 meetings of the Iowa SCD Commissioners be approved as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on district bills and Treasurer's Report. Discussion followed. Rhonda Glandorf reported the total bill of \$126.98 submitted by David and Doris McCartney for Registration, lodging and mileage for purpose of attending 4-State Soil Conservation Conference in Maryville, Missouri.

- 02-83-09 Moved by Gregory Misbach that the Treasurer's Report of February 10, 1983 be approved as presented, and that the district bills and McCartneys' reimbursement be paid accordingly. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendment

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on amendment to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-83-10 Moved by David McCartney to amend David Horras's cost-share agreement to increase the amount of terraces from 700' to 1200' and to increase the amount of cost-share funds obligated from 50% of \$3000.00 to 50% of \$4500.00. Seconded by Gregory Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on New District Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-83-11 Moved by Fred White to approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Gene Cobb, 80 acres, Fillmore Township; Marian Maas, 160 acres, Pilot Township; Leo McKenna, 80 acres, English Township; and David A. Schmidt, 150 acres, Lenox Township. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Payment of Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners and NACD Dues

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on payment of Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners dues and NACD dues. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-83-12 Moved by Greg Misbach that the Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners dues in the amount of \$150.00 be paid accordingly. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

It was suggested by Fred White that since no funds were used for the purpose of sending a commissioner to the 1982 NACD Convention, that those funds usually reserved for that purpose be used to pay the 1983 quota contribution for NACD dues. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-83-13 Moved by Fred White that the 1983 NACD Contribution Quota of \$375.00 be paid in full with those funds usually reserved for sending commissioners to the NACD Convention, due to the fact that no commissioners attended the meeting last year. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Good Year Conservation Awards

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Good Year Conservation Awards Contest. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-83-14 Moved by Robert Faber that Iowa SCD not participate in the 1983 Good Year Conservation Awards Contest. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Soil Stewardship Material

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Soil Stewardship Material. Rhonda Glandorf reported that there was a small turn-out for meeting held last year, and that since this year's material pertained mostly to water conservation, she suggested that letters be sent to local churches notifying them of availability of material, and ordering as needed. Discussion followed.

- 02-83-15 Moved by David McCartney to appoint John Parsons and Rhonda Glandorf to coordinate distribution and ordering of soil stewardship material. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Annual Report Bids

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on bids for Annual Report. Printing bids were reviewed as submitted by Iowa County Advertiser for \$142.00 and Newspapers of Iowa County for \$125.00. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-83-16 Moved by Fred White that the printing bid of \$125.00 as submitted by the Newspapers of Iowa County for the purpose of printing Iowa District's Annual Report be accepted. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

No-Till Yield Winner

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on No-Till Yield Contest winner. Harry Bryant reported that Kenneth Davis had the top yield with 180 bu./acre. Nyle Felling followed with 164 bu., and Duane Madoerin came in third with 163 bu. It was decided that Ken Davis would be presented the No-Till Yield trophy and \$50.00 prize at the No-Till Breakfast in Millersburg on March 1, 1983.

Terrace Costs for 1982

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on terrace costs. Harry Bryant presented 1982 cost-comparison between 30' foreslopes, dry ponds and narrow base terraces as reported by Ted Oswald. Discussion followed concerning additional costs of building the 30' foreslope terraces.

- 02-83-17 Moved by Greg Misbach that Iowa SCD create policy that if narrow base terraces are deemed most feasible and are designed for project, but 30' slopes are actually installed, the district will cost-share only at the rate of 1982's cost for narrow base terraces per storage section. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

New Conservation Education Books

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on new education books. The books were reviewed by commissioners and it was decided that each commissioner would take a book home for further study and that distribution will be decided at next meeting.

Tax Exemption Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on tax exemption applications submitted by George C. Hinrichs. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-83-18 Moved by Robert Faber that tax exemption application for forest cover on George Hinrichs property be approved as submitted. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 02-83-19 Moved by Greg Misbach that application for impoundment structure property tax exemption on 5.6 acres of George Hinrichs property be approved as submitted. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence

Chairmen Wetjen reviewed correspondence with others present.

1983 Ag Day

March 21, 1983 was noted as Ag Day for 1983. Several nominations were made for recipient for the "Friend of Agriculture" award. Discussion followed and it was decided that Newspapers of Iowa County be named as nominee for award from Iowa SCD. Decision was unanimous.

- 02-83-20 Moved by Fred White to approve clerk's attendance at area meeting March 15-17, 1983 at Colony Village Restaurant. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Request for Revenue-Sharing Funds

Chairman Wetjen reported that Iowa SCD requested \$40,000.00 of revenue-sharing funds from Iowa County Board of Supervisors on March 14, 1983 at the public hearing for the allocation of revenue-sharing funds.

Presentation on Conference in Maryville

David and Doris McCartney gave a brief summary on their trip to 4-State Conference in Maryville, Missouri. It proved to be a very informational and enjoyable convention.

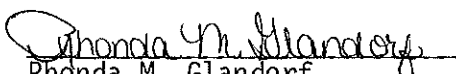
Adjourn Meeting

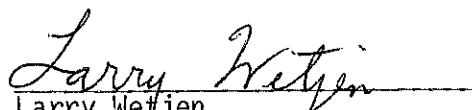
There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn meeting.

- 02-83-21 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by: Approved by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

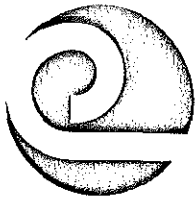

Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

TERRACE COSTS FOR 1982

	<u>30' Foreslopes</u>	<u>Dry Ponds</u>	<u>Narrow Base & 15', 17', 20' F.S.</u>
Footage	7,100'	2,600'	29,250'
Earthwork Costs	\$12,641.00	\$8,362.00	\$48,188.00
Cost/foot	3.05	--	1.65
No. of Intakes	16	7	79
Cost/Storage Section	\$ 1,352.00	\$1,194.00	\$ 610.00

Comparative Costs

	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>
Cost/Ft - 30' F.S.	\$ 2.88	\$ 3.05
Cost/Ft. - Variable F.S.	\$ 1.67	\$ 1.65
Cost/Ø - 30' F.S.	\$1,097.00	\$1,352.00
Cost/Ø - Variable F.S.	\$ 770.00	\$ 610.00



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

Date: March 14, 1983
TO: Iowa County Board of Supervisors
FROM: Iowa County Soil Conservation District
SUBJECT: Policy for Using County Cost-share Funds

1. The funds will be used for the installation of terraces and sediment basins in Iowa County.
2. With the assistance of the Soil Conservation Service, the district will administer the county cost-share program at no cost to the county in accordance with guidelines set forth by the Department of Soil Conservation.
3. County funds shall pay an amount not to exceed 50% of the estimated cost or 50% of the actual cost of the practice, whichever is less.
4. The county funds may be supplemented by state cost-share funds, but can not exceed 50% of the cost of construction.
5. Priority for cost-sharing with county funds will be as follows:
 - a. Farmers who have never received cost-share funds (first)
 - b. Farmers who have not had cost-sharing in the past three years (second)
 - c. Other applicants (if sufficient funds exist) will be discussed with the Board of Supervisors to determine their approval. (third)
6. Cost-sharing with county funds will be limited to 50% of \$7,000.00 (\$3500.00) unless the Board of Supervisors approve a higher dollar amount on a job-to-job basis.
7. The component parts necessary for the proper functioning of the terrace and sediment basin will be cost-shared at 50% of the estimated cost or actual cost, whichever is less.
8. Funds will remain available to the Iowa County Soil Conservation District for two fiscal years after the July 1st allocation. All work must be completed on a project and bills turned in to the Board of Supervisors by June 30th of the second fiscal year.
9. All projects involving county cost-share funds will meet the criteria of the standards and specifications of the Soil Conservation Service.
10. Recovery of funds for removal or non-maintenance of the project by the landowner will be the responsibility of the county upon recommendation of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Policy for Using County Cost-share Funds
Page 2

11. Cost-sharing payment will be made by the county to the farmer upon certification by the district of the project's satisfactory completion and submittal of a county claim signed by the applicant and a copy of all bills eligible for cost-sharing.
12. The Iowa County Soil Conservation District shall submit an annual progress report to the Iowa County Board of Supervisors detailing participation in the program and problems encountered during the period.
13. No applicant will be refused for county cost-sharing funds because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or mental or physical disability.

APPROVED:

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Larry Wetjen
Larry Wetjen, Chairman

3/15/83
date



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
March 15, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. on March 15, 1983 at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the March 15, 1983 meeting. Doris McCartney added a suggestion for Awards Banquet Speaker, Rhonda Glandorf added a New Cooperator Agreement and additional correspondence. With additions noted, Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes for meeting of February 15, 1983. Fred White noted some typographic errors. Errors were corrected and a motion was called for.

03-83-22

Moved by Fred White to approve Minutes of the February 15, 1983 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written, with corrections as noted. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on district bills and Treasurer's Report. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-83-23 Moved by Greg Misbach that the Treasurer's Report of March 10, 1983 be approved as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreement

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final cost-share agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-83-24 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 2300' of terraces to Dean R. Wade in the amount of 50% of \$7,264.34. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-83-25 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 800' of terraces to Isaiah Litwiller in the amount of 50% of \$3,080.00 to be obligated from 1981-82 funds, with a mandatory starting date of June 1, 1983 and a completion date of June 30, 1983. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 03-83-26 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 750' of terraces to Darryl Grimm in the amount of 50% of \$3,500.00 to be obligated from 1981-82 funds with a mandatory starting date of June 30, 1983. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 03-83-27 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1800' of terraces to Marian R. L. Maas in the amount of 50% of \$9,000.00 to be obligated from 1982-83 program funds with a mandatory starting date of June 30, 1983 and a completion date of March 15, 1984. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 03-83-28 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 400' of terraces to Galen or Inez Patterson in the amount of 50% of \$3,000.00 to be obligated from 1982-83 program funds with a mandatory starting date of June 30, 1983 and a completion date of March 15, 1984. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreement

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on New District Cooperator Agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-83-29 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Marian R. L. Maas, 120 acres, Troy Township. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Report on No-Till Breakfast

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on No-Till Breakfasts. Harry Bryant

reported that both meetings were successful, with average attendance of 21 people. There was good discussion with John Creswell and Greg Brenneman leading and answering questions. Clerk was advised to send thank you letters to Ortho and Millersburg Farm Service.

Conservation Education Booklets

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Conservation Education Booklets. Andy Rowe reported that he had reviewed the book, and thought it could be used effectively by various teachers in the Iowa District. It was decided that further discussion and distribution ideas be tabled until July meeting.

Report on Commissioners' Spring Regional Meeting

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Commissioners' Spring Regional Meeting. Commissioners reported that meeting was enjoyable and informative. Of special interest were the varied workshops.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with others present.

Letter from DSC was read pertaining to supplemental allotment of cost-share funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 to the Iowa District for fiscal year 1981-82 program funds.

Letter from DSC was read pertaining to Youth Leadership Program. Discussion followed and it was decided that applications be distributed throughout Iowa County, and news articles be printed to inform possible applicants. All applications will then be reviewed at Commissioners Meeting, and considered individually to be financially supported by Iowa SCD and the Iowa County Conservation Board.

Letter from Iowa County Board of Supervisors was read pertaining to request for federal-revenue-sharing funds. It was noted that the Board of Supervisors had approved the allocation of \$20,000.00 federal revenue-sharing funds for SCS programs, to be available July 1, 1983-1984. Harry Bryant reported on meeting with Board of Supervisors concerning agreement policy between Iowa DSC and Iowa County Board of Supervisors for use and maintenance of Revenue-sharing Funds. See proposed policy attached.

Suggested Speaker for Awards Banquet

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on suggested speaker for Annual Awards Banquet. Doris McCartney suggested Bernie Knight as speaker for the banquet, noting that she is very knowledgeable on birds and wildlife, and a very interesting speaker. Suggestion will be considered at September meeting.

Adjourn Meeting

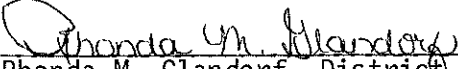
There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn meeting.

Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

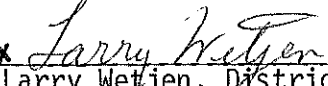
Minutes
03-15-83
Page 4

Meeting adjourned at 10:05 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

Approved by:


* Larry Wetjen, District Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
April 19, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. on April 19, 1983 at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the April 19, 1983 meeting. Rhonda Glandorf added additional correspondence and establishing state cost-share priority. David McCartney added a report on Farm Bureau meeting. With additions noted, Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes for meeting of March 15, 1983. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

04-83-30

Moved by Robert Faber to approve Minutes of March 15, 1983 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on district bills and Treasurer's

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Report. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 04-83-32 Moved by Robert Faber that the Treasurer's Report of April 14, 1983 and district bills be approved as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendment

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on amendment to state cost-share agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 04-83-32 Moved by Fred White to approve state cost-share amendment for Robert L. Lillis for the purpose of cancelling the cost-share agreement per request of Robert Lillis. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New County Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on new county cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

The following approvals will have a mandatory starting date of October 19, 1983 and a mandatory completion date of December 31, 1983:

- 04-83-34 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 1300' of terraces to Jim Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$4100.00 to be obligated from county cost-share funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 04-83-35 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 500' of Sediment and Water control basins to Larry Dellamuth in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00 to be obligated from county cost-share funds. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 04-83-36 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1400' of terraces to Robert L. Lillis in the amount of 50% of \$6500.00 to be obligated from county cost-share funds. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 04-83-37 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 2000' of terraces to Leo McKenna in the amount of 50% of \$7000.00 to be obligated from county cost-share funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 04-83-38 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 1300' of terraces to Bill McKusker and Sons in the amount of 50% of \$3500.00 to be obligated from county cost-share funds. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 04-83-38 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to Dwane Schaefer in the amount of 50% of \$5500.00 to be obligated from county cost-share funds. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 04-83-40 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 400' of Sediment and water control basins to Ralph Schaefer in the amount of 50% of \$4,000.00 to be obligated from county cost-share funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on New District Cooperator Agreements.

Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 04-83-40 Moved by Robert Faber to approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Steve Axmear, 38 acres, English Township; Alta Ebel, 256 acres, Dayton Township; Richard Kaestner, 200 acres, Lincoln Township; Bill McKusker and Sons, 205 acres, Marengo Township; Ralph Schaefer, 180 acres, Pilot Township and Sumner Township. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of National Safety Magazine Subscription

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on subscription for National Safety Magazine. Harry Bryant explained the purpose of the magazine and the required staff safety meetings. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 04-83-42 Moved by Fred White to approve allocation of district funds in the amount of \$6.95 toward a one-year subscription for the National Safety Magazine. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Establishment of Priority for State Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on establishing priority for state cost-share application approvals. Harry Bryant explained the need for establishing a priority, due to the overwhelming receipt of cost-share applications for summer and fall work, and the limited amount of funds for allocation. Several suggestions were proposed for determining priority for the applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 04-83-43 Moved by Greg Misbach that the point system as presented by Harry Bryant be used on a temporary basis for determining which applications should be considered for approval from state cost-share fund allocation. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Outlook-Teachers Workshop

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on requested district funding for Outlook-a Teachers Workshop. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 04-83-44 Moved by Greg Misbach not to participate in the Outlook Education program due to the fact that contributions toward participant fees are already funded largely by the National Heritage Foundation. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Review of Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with others present.

Application of Candidates for Youth Leadership Conservation Program

Two applications were considered for participants to sponsor for the Youth Leadership Program. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 04-83-45 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve application as presented by Steve Krakow due to disqualification of incomplete application by other applicant. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Minutes
04-19-83
Page 4

Report on Meeting of Farm Bureau County Action Committee

Chairman Wetjen called for report on Farm Bureau County Action Committee. David and Doris McCartney and Larry Beyer reported on the environmental meeting held in Des Moines pertaining to conservation work on PIK acres.

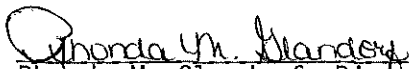
Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn meeting.

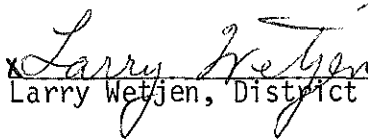
04-83-46 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:25 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:

 05-17-83
Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

Approved by:

 05-17-83
Larry Wetjen, District Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
May 17, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. on May 17, 1983 at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the May 17, 1983 meeting. Rhonda Glandorf added additional correspondence, and subject of Student Trainee. With additions noted, Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes for meeting of March 19, 1983. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

05-83-47

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Minutes of the March 19, 1983 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on district bills and Treasurer's

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Report. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 05-83-48 Moved by Greg Misbach that the Treasurer's Report of May 12, 1983 be approved as presented and that the district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of State Cost-Share Amendment

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on amendment to state cost-share agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 05-83-49 Moved by Dave McCartney to amend Cecil Grimm's cost-share agreement to change the approved 300' of sediment basins to 600' of terraces and to increase the amount of cost-share funds allocated from 50% of \$2,100.00 to 50% of \$2,289.90. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of State Cost-Share Agreement

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final cost-share agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 05-83-50 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval for 900' of terraces to Willard Meyer in the amount of 50% of \$3,400.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 05-83-51 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 600' of terraces to Cecil Grimm in the amount of 50% of \$2,289.90. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 05-83-52 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 1050' of terraces to Wilfred Carder in the amount of 50% of \$2,250.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New County Cost-Share Application

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new county cost-share application. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 05-83-53 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 1200' of terraces to Dorothy Fullmer in the amount of 50% of \$5000.00 to be obligated from county cost-share funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on New District Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 05-83-54 Moved by Fred White to approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Stuart Blythe, 117 acres, Greene Township; Richard L. Peirce, 90 acres, Troy Township; Anna Zavis, 117 acres, English Township. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Interseeder Rental

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on rental of district's interseeder. Harry Bryant reviewed district policy of requiring \$50.00 deposit, reim-

burseable upon return of interseeder, and \$10.00-a-day rental fee, with weather conditions taken into consideration.

Supplemental Allocation of 1M Funds

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on supplemental allocation of 1M funds. Rhonda Glandorf reported that Iowa SCD received supplemental allocation of \$225.00 as requested.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with others present.

Letter from Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District pertaining to request for a June CRCC Meeting to review Draft Action Plan. Discussion followed and it was decided to conduct the CRCC Meeting at 7:30 previous to district's regular meeting. A notice will be put in the newspaper and on the radio inviting those interested to attend.

Letter from DSC was read pertaining to Proposed Rules for Implementing Soil 2000 and conditions for receiving supplemental cost-share funds in August. Much discussion followed and a motion was called for.

05-83-56

Moved by Greg Misbach that all commissioners and assistant commissioners review proposed rules and prepare for comment at June meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Student Trainee

Chairman Wetjen called for report on student trainee. Harry Bryant reported that Rick Fulton from Crawfordsville, Iowa will be reporting for duty at Williamsburg District Office Monday, May 23, 1983 for the summer duration.

Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

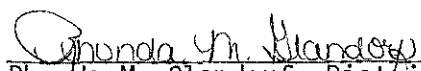
05-83-56

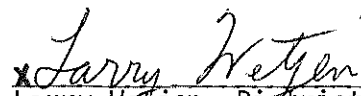
Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:

Approved by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary


Larry Wetjen, District Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
June 21, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. on June 21, 1983 at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Soil Conservation Service, Conservation
Technician
Richard A. Fulton, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, Student
Trainee Soil Conservationist

Guests

Pauline Lillie, Ladora
Irene O'Meara, Williamsburg, ASCS, County Executive Director

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the June 21, 1983 meeting. Glandorf added additional correspondence and equipment maintenance. Bryant added topic of no-till signs as requested by Irene O'Meara. White added topic of film strip. With additions noted, Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of the May 17, 1983 meet-

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

ing. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 06-83-57 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Minutes of May 17, 1983 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Treasurer's Report and paying of district bills. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-58 Moved by Greg Misbach that the Treasurer's Report of June 16, 1983 be approved as presented and that the district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New District Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-59 Moved by Robert Faber to approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Willard Meyer, 115 acres, Dayton Township and for Leo Rudolphi, 200 acres, Sumner Township. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of State Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to state cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-60 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend Robert Crane's, Daryl Grimm's and Lyle Miller's cost-share agreements to extend the completion dates to December 31, 1983. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-83-61 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Andy Hocker's cost-share agreement to increase the amount of cost-share funds obligated for this project from 50% of \$7,700.00 to 50% of \$8,378.02. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-83-62 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Villhauer and Hummer's cost-share agreement to increase the approved feet of terraces from 300' to 950' and to increase the amount of cost-share funds obligated from 50% of \$2,500.00 to 50% of \$3,168.46. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of State Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-63 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 750' of sediment basins to Hugh O'Meara in the amount of 50% of \$3,005.65. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-83-64 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval for 950' of terraces to Andy Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$3,168.46. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-83-65 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 1850' of terraces to Herold Eggerling in the amount of 50% of \$5,177.92. Seconded by Greg

Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

- 06-83-66 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 3200' of terraces to David Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$8,844.24. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-83-67 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 750' of terraces to Isaiah Litwiller in the amount of 50% of \$2,042.35. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New State Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new state cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-68 Moved by Robert Faber to approve cost-share approval for 2000' of terraces to Wilbur Litwiller in the amount of 50% of \$7,000.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-83-69 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share application for 700' of terraces to Ronald Mohr in the amount of 50% of \$2,105.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

No-Till Signs

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on no-till signs. Irene O'Meara reported that ASCS would like to use Iowa SCD no-till signs to identify no-till fields, and add ASCS and SCS identification signs to them.

- 06-83-70 Moved by Fred White that Iowa SCD cooperate with ASCS in utilizing no-till signs. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Review Memorandums of Understanding

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Memorandums of Understanding. New memorandum relative to sharing of space, office equipment, field equipment and vehicles and supervision of employees was reviewed as well as the other memorandums of understanding with other agencies, and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-71 Moved by Greg Misbach that Iowa SCD comply with all Memorandums of Understanding as presented. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Review of EEO and Civil Rights

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on EEO and Civil Rights. Harry Bryant reviewed policy with those present. Discussion followed.

Rental of Calculator

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on calculator. Rhonda Glandorf reported that her calculator was being repaired and would be out of commission for at least 4 weeks, but that Rose and Weinbrenner had loaned her one to use in the meantime. Discussion followed and it was decided that Rhonda should check rental agencies to see what going rates for renting a calculator are, and pay Rose and Weinbrenner accordingly.

Resolution - Changing 20,000 Acre Rule for Supplemental Cost-Share

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on resolution as submitted by State Association of SCD Commissioners to change the 20,000 acre rule for supplemental cost-share funds. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-72 Moved by Greg Misbach that Iowa SCD endorse resolution to change 20,000 acre rule for supplemental cost-share allocation as submitted by State Association of SCD Commissioners. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Tours

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on tours. Discussion followed, and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-73 Moved by Robert Faber that the Iowa SCD No-Till Tour be scheduled for July 12, 1983 at 5:30 p.m. and that the Commissioners Conservation Tour be scheduled for July 19, 1983 at 5:30 p.m. Details will be arranged by Iowa SCD staff. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present.

Letter was read from Iowa County Extension concerning financial sponsorship of Kyle Heitman to attend the Youth Leadership Conservation Program. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-74 Moved by Greg Misbach to financially sponsor Kyle Heitman to attend Youth Leadership Conservation Program in the amount of \$16.66. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter was read from Clinton County SCD concerning resolution to develop new job classification for district clerks. Discussion followed. Ted Oswald suggested that classification of state aide also be analyzed. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-83-75 Moved by Fred White to endorse resolution as presented by Clinton SCD, with amendment to resolution that State Aide classification also be examined. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Invitation to View Film

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion by Fred White. Fred White announced that he would like all commissioners, assistant commissioners and staff to be his guests at the Kiwanis Luncheon Meeting on Thursday, September 1, 1983, 12:00 noon at the Dinner Bell, Williamsburg. A Wildlife/Farm film will be presented.

Adjourn Meeting

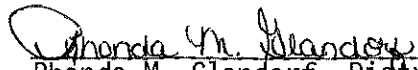
There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

- 06-83-76 Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

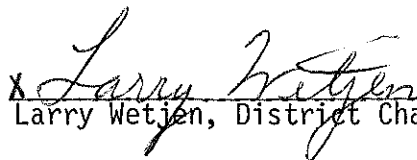
Meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

Minutes
06-21-83
Page 5

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

Approved by:

x 
Larry Wetjen, District Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street

P.O. Box 210

Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA-CEDAR RIVER CONSERVANCY DISTRICT

Williamsburg, Iowa

June 21, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 7:30 p.m. on June 21, 1983 at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include: Harry Bryant, Robert Faber, Rhonda Glandorf, Pauline Lillie, Mr. and Mrs. David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Irene O'Meara, Ted Oswald, Larry Wetjen and Fred White.

Iowa-CRCC Draft Action Plan

Chairman White reviewed the Iowa-CRCC Draft Action Plan with those present, and discussion followed. It was decided that Iowa SCD would accept the plan as presented.

Adjourn Meeting

Meeting adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
July 12, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 9:15 p.m. at the Victorian Inn, Victor. The business meeting was preceded by the Annual Commissioners Conservation Tour, which had begun at 5:30 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist
Richard A. Fulton, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, Student
Trainee Soil Conservationist

Guests

Spouses: Nancy Beyer, Jan Bryant, Steve Glandorf, Gloria Misbach,
Jenni Parsons, Wanda Wetjen

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the July 12, 1983 meeting. There being no additions, Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of June 21, 1983 meeting. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

07-83-078 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Minutes of June 21, 1983 meeting of the

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Treasurer's Report. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-83-078 Moved by David McCartney that the Treasurer's Report be approved as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-83-079 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend Butler Heirs' and Glen White's state cost-share agreements to cancel the approvals, as requested by applicants. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-080 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Robert Lillis's county cost-share agreement to increase the amount of funds allocated from 50% of \$6500.00 to 50% of \$6800.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of County Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final approval of county cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-83-080 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval for 1250' of terraces to Dorothy Fullmer in the amount of 50% of \$4166.48. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-082 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval for 1800' of terraces to Jim Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$2942.70. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-083 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 1300' of terraces to Robert Lillis in the amount of 50% of \$6800.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New County Cost-Share Application

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new county cost-share application. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-83-084 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to Wayne Ebel in the amount of 50% of \$4000.00, with a starting date stipulation of December 12, 1983 and a completion date of December 31, 1983. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New State Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new state cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

The following new state cost-share approvals contain a starting date stipula-

tion of September 30, 1983 and a completion date stipulation of December 31, 1983:

- 07-83-08~~5~~ Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 2500' of terraces to Stuart Blythe (Bert O'Brien, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$8100.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-08~~6~~ Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to Ken Boeke in the amount of 50% of \$4000.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-08~~7~~ Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 700' of terraces to Jim Hocker (Carl Schumacher, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-08~~8~~ Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 2000' of terraces to Scott and Anne Zavis in the amount of 50% of \$7000.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-08~~9~~ Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 1500' of terraces to Douglas Roberts (Dale Schafbuch, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$7300.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-0~~90~~ Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1600' of terraces to Alma Heitman in the amount of 50% of \$7000.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-09~~0~~ Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to David Roberts in the amount of 50% of \$3300.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-09~~1~~ Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 800' of terraces to Hugh O'Meara (O'Meara Farms) in the amount of 50% of \$2250.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-09~~2~~ Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1500' of terraces to August B. Steffen in the amount of 50% of \$5500.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-09~~3~~ Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 1000' of sediment basins to Owen Jones in the amount of 50% of \$4800.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-09~~4~~ Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 1800' of sediment basins to Stuart Blythe in the amount of 50% of \$10,550.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-09~~6~~ Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to Russell E. Collingwood in the amount of 50% of \$4000.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-09~~7~~ Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 2800' of terraces to Hugh O'Meara (William O'Meara, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$10,900.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-09~~8~~ Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1500' of terraces to Harold Yoder in the amount of 50% of \$4000.00. Seconded by David McCartney.

Motion carried unanimously.

- 07-83-09~~8~~ Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 3000' of terraces to Sauter Brothers in the amount of 50% of \$8500.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-100 Moved by Robert Faber give cost-share approval for 600' of terraces to Jerald Barnard (Helena Flanagan, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-100 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 300' of sediment basins to Milford Halvorson in the amount of 50% of \$3600.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-102 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 600' of sediment basins to White Farms (%Phil Kimmel) in the amount of 50% of \$4100.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-83-103 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 700' of terraces to Jim Reitzler (Ed Reitzler, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$1700.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Review of Conservation Folders

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on conservation folders. Harry Bryant presented several conservation folders for commissioners' review and explained that folders should now be in compliance with Soil 2000 law. Folders were examined, discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-83-104 Moved by Robert Faber that conservation folders presented be approved as adequately adhering to Iowa Soil 2000. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Soil Loss Complaint

Chairman Wetjen read aloud letter from Willard and Mary Lou Dickel, Marengo Township, filing a soil loss complaint against John Stevenson. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-83-104 Moved by Robert Faber that a letter be constructed requesting technical advice and assistance from SCS State Conservationist concerning soil loss complaint by Willard and Mary Lou Dickel against John Stevenson, and that Willard Dickel be notified that Iowa SCD Commissioners will meet with him sometime in September. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

- 07-83-106 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:35 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:

Approved by:

Phonda M. Blamley

x Larry Wetjen

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
August 16, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. at the Iowa County Lake, Ladora. The business meeting was preceded by a potluck picnic, barbeque and games, which began at 6:00 p.m. Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Soil Conservation Service, Conservation
Technician

Guests

Jan Bryant, Clarisse, Ricky, Charstine and Greg Faber, Steve Glandorf,
Gloria, Lyle, Neal and Kendra Misbach, Vicky, Nathan and Becky Oswald,
Jenny, Jacob and Amy Parsons, Julie and Adam Rowe

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the August 16, 1983 meeting. Rhonda Glandorf added additional correspondence and Fred White added invitation to Kiwanis Luncheon/Film. With additions noted, Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of July 12, 1983 meeting. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

- 08-83-107 Moved by Fred White to approve Minutes of July 12, 1983 meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation Commissioners as written. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Treasurer's Report and district bills. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 08-83-108 Moved by Robert Faber that the Treasurer's Report be approved as presented and that district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 08-83-109 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Duane Schaefer's County Cost-Share agreement to increase the amount of funds allocated from 50% of \$5,500.00 to 50% of \$6,200.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-110 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend Roy Wiebold's (Dorothy Slaymaker, Landowner) cost-share agreement to cancel the approval due to the fact that his project has not been completed by the mandatory completion date as stated in the agreement. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously. Applicant had been contacted and reminded of mandatory completion date. Amendment was suggested, but no effort was made by applicant.
- 08-83-110 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend Stuart Blythe's cost-share agreement to cancel the approval as requested by applicant, and funds be transferred to other project. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-112 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend Stuart Blythe's (Bert O'Brien, Landowner) cost-share agreement to increase footage from 2500' to 6000' of terraces and increase amount of funds allocated from 50% of \$8100.00 to 50% of \$19,650.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-113 Moved by David McCartney to amend James Reitzler's (Ed Reitzler, Landowner) cost-share agreement to increase amount of funds allocated from 50% of \$1700.00 to 50% of \$2200.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-114 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend David Roberts's cost-share agreement to increase footage from 1000' to 1800' and increase funds obligated from 50% of \$3300.00 to 50% of \$5300.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approvals

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 08-83-115 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 900' of terraces to Larry Dellamuth in the amount of 50% of \$1486.60. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-116 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 1350' of terraces to Bill McKusker in the amount of 50% of \$3440.90. Seconded by Fred White.

Motion carried unanimously.

- 08-83-117 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 900' of terraces to Duane Schaefer in the amount of 50% of \$6161.10. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-118 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval for 450' of sediment basins to Ralph Schaefer in the amount of 50% of \$3709.70. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-119 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 2550' of sediment basins to Villhauer & Hummer in the amount of 50% of \$8738.02. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-120 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 1050' of terraces to David Horras in the amount of 50% of \$4150.90. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-120 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 500' of terraces to Bob Crane in the amount of 50% of \$3114.22. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-122 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 900' of terraces to Marian Maas in the amount of 50% of \$6308.35. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-123 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to Russell Collingwood in the amount of 50% of \$2677.18. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-124 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 550' of terraces to Jerald Barnard in the amount of 50% of \$1985.82. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new state cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

The following new state cost-share approvals contain a mandatory starting date stipulation of September 30, 1983 and a completion date of December 31, 1983:

- 08-83-125 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1400' of terraces to Alta Ebel in the amount of 50% of \$9100.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-126 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 700' of terraces to Herold Eggerling in the amount of 50% of \$2650.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-127 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 500' of terraces to Larry Schafbuch in the amount of 50% of \$2600.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-128 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1200' of terraces to Dean Humphrey in the amount of 50% of \$4600.00. Seconded by Robert Faber.

Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of LTA

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New LTA for Dale Ranfeld. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

08-83-128 Moved by David McCartney to approve new LTA for Dale Ranfeld, Lincoln Township, 3-year plan with maximum of \$3500.00 per year. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

08-83-130 Moved by Fred White to approve New Cooperator Agreements for Pearl Schafbuch, 240 acres, Lincoln Township; Doug Roberts, 40 acres, Sumner Township; Ken Faas, 500 acres, English Township. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

No-Till Tour

Chairman Wetjen called for report on no-till tour. Glandorf reported attendance of 35-40 people at each site. Lunch, sponsored by Farmers Co-Op, Conroy and Chevron Chemical Company was enjoyed by all. Thank you letters were sent to both. Multiflora rose tour should have been a little better organized by Iowa County Extension Service. Another no-till tour was suggested -- without the multiflora rose addition.

Education Books

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Education Books. Andy Rowe suggested that individual books be personally distributed to key teachers for science and vo-ag classes. Several volunteered to distribute the books accordingly.

Essay Contest

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on participation in the Soil Conservation Essay Contest. Discussion followed and it was decided that letters be sent to teachers of grades 6-12 requesting participation in contest.

Photo Contest

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Soil Conservation Photo Contest. Glandorf reported that there were only 2 entries - Lyle Misbach, Senior Division and Ann Wetjen, Junior Division. Prizes were awarded accordingly. Comment was made concerning lack of publicity for efforts made by SCD. Discussion followed.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with other present.

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on 1983 Awards Nominations. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

08-83-130 Moved by Robert Faber that Larry Wetjen be nominated for Ken Wagner Award.
Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

08-83-132 Moved by Greg Misbach that Fred White be nominated for Outstanding SCD Commissioner Award. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter was read from Jim Cooper concerning HF 259 - Election of State Committee and attached questionnaire was reviewed and completed by those present.

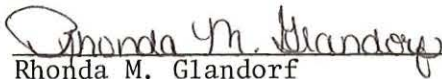
Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

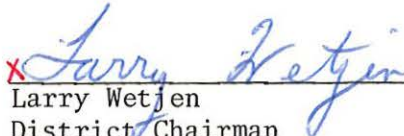
08-83-132 Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
September 19, 1983

Soil Loss Complaint

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners on August 19, 1983 was preceded with a visit to the Willard Dickel farm at 6:30 p.m. for the purpose of viewing the site as described in the soil loss complaint against John Stevenson in order to ascertain if there was, in fact, sediment damage on the Dickel property. The site was viewed by the following listed persons: Larry Wetjen, Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Fred White, Larry Beyer, Doris McCartney, Andy Rowe, Paul Sadler, Rhonda Glandorf, Harry Bryant, Ted Oswald, Gene Backhaus, Willard Dickel and Louis McMeen. The site was also photographed while being viewed.

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 7:35 p.m. at the district office, Williamsburg. Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of Soil Conservation, Clerk
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Soil Conservation Service, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Conservationist

Guest

Paul Sadler, Des Moines, Department of Soil Conservation, Field Representative

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the September 19, 1983 meeting. There being no changes, Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of August 16, 1983 meeting. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 09-83-134 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Minutes of August 16, 1983 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Treasurer's Report and District Bills. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 09-83-135 Moved by Fred White that the Treasurer's Report be approved as presented and that district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 09-83-136 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the amendments as listed below:

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Nature of Amendment</u>
Ronald Mohr	Cancel-per instructions of applicant
Ken Boeke	Cancel-per instructions of applicant
Jim Reitzler	Increase footage from 700' to 1450' and increase amount of funds obligated from 50% of \$2200.00 to 50% of \$3096.05.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 09-83-137 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 2200' of terraces to Doug Roberts in the amount of 50% of \$5689.01. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-83-138 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 1450' of terraces to Jim Reitzler in the amount of 50% of \$3096.05. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-83-139 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 4000' of terraces and 1000' of sediment basins to Rot, Rot & Rot Partnership in the amount of 50% of \$14,700.96. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 09-83-140 Moved by Fred White to give final approval for 200' of sediment basins to Milford Halvorson in the amount of 50% of \$2974.90. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-83-140 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval for 3550' of terraces to Ken Leichty in the amount of \$10,958.78. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-83-141 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 450' of terraces to Galen and Inez Patterson in the amount of 50% of \$2244.65. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new state cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 09-83-142 Moved by Greg Misbach that the following applications for cost-share agreements be approved as listed below with a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1983 and a completion date of June 30, 1984:

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>
Roemig Farms	4000' Terraces	\$12,600.00
John Maxey	1000' Terraces	3,000.00
Pearl Schafbuch	2500' Terraces	12,000.00
Evelyn Gorsh	1000' Terraces	5,000.00
Rot, Rot & Rot	3000' Terraces	8,700.00
DeRyke Bros.	1500' Terraces	10,725.00
Leo Rudolphi	1500' Terraces	8,000.00
Keith Erb	1500' Terraces	5,000.00
Villhauer & Hummer	900' Terraces	6,200.00
Garth Hinrichs	1500' Sediment Basins	5,800.00
Harold Koehn	1300' Terraces	5,000.00
Storyland, Inc.	3500' Terraces	5,520.00

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 09-83-144 Moved by Fred White to approve New Cooperator Agreements for Evelyn Gorsh, 36 acres, Sumner Township and 100 acres, Pilot Township, and for James A. Schwiebert, 180 acres, English Township. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Soil Loss Complaint

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on soil loss complaint. Paul Sadler explained the necessary steps to be taken. The commissioners wrote down their findings concerning the sediment damages (written comments filed in soil loss complaint folder) on the Dickel property. It was decided that there was, in fact, sediment damage on the Dickel farm, but proper drainage seemed to be the biggest problem. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 09-83-145 Moved by Greg Misbach that since sediment damages were evident, the next step of inspecting the Stevenson property be taken to ascertain if soil loss is above T. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

It was decided that Rhonda Glandorf should construct a letter to John W. Stevenson, requesting permission to inspect his land on November 8, 1983 at 1:00 p.m. for the purpose of evaluating the soil loss. A letter will also be sent to Dickel informing him that the commissioners did, in fact, find sediment damages and that they are proceeding on to next step of soil loss complaint.

Annual Conservation Awards Banquet

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Annual Awards Banquet. Harry Bryant presented those candidates for the awards as listed below:

Owner-Operator Award: Russell Collingwood & Russell Collingwood, Jr.
Dwight Slaubaugh

Landlord-Tenant Award: Harold & John R. Yoder
Flora Teggatz & Dan Williams
Doug Roberts & Dale Schafbuch

New Cooperator Award: Dan Williams
Doug Roberts
David Hocker

Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 09-83-146 Moved by Greg Misbach to elect Dwight Slaubaugh as award winner for Owner-Operator Division. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-83-147 Moved by Greg Misbach to elect Harold and John Yoder as award winners for the Landlord-Tenant Division. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-83-148 Moved by Robert Faber to elect David Hocker as award winner for New Cooperator Division. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on date and location for Awards Banquet. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.
- 09-83-149 Moved by Robert Faber that the Annual Conservation Awards Banquet be held on November 21, 1983 at 6:30 p.m. at the Colony Market Place. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Fall Regional Meeting

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Regional Meeting. Those who attended reviewed the meeting. The dinner was good, various proposals brought before the commissioners, excellent film concerning duties of district commissioners. Greg Misbach suggested that film be viewed at the Awards Banquet. Idea was favored by all.

Essay Contest

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Essay Contest. Glandorf reported

that contest will be held on October 11, 1983 at next Commissioners Meeting. Winning Essays must be sent for Regional Contest by October 15th.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present: Letter from Department of Soil Conservation requesting that all districts participate in the Iowa Soil 2000 Conservation Folder program by developing and distributing conservation folders over 20,000 acres this fiscal year. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

09-83-150 Moved by Robert Faber that Iowa SCD amend its annual plan of work to include the development and distribution of conservation folders over 20,000 acres this fiscal year. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter from DSC stated that Iowa SCD received \$47,000.00 as supplemental cost-share allocation.

Letter from Izaak Walton League explained Windbreak Award Program. It was unanimously decided that Morse Farms be elected for Windbreak Award, and invited to Awards Banquet.

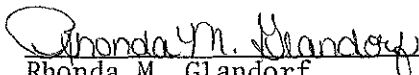
Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

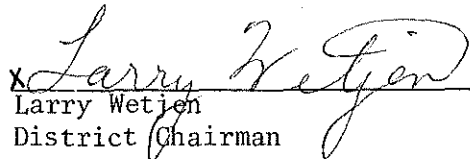
09-83-150 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
October 11, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg. Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation, Clerk
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Conserva-
tionist

While the meeting was taking place, Jan Bryant, Doris McCartney and Wanda Wetjen served as judges for the Soil Conservation Essay Contest at the office of Rose and Weinbrenner.

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the October 11, 1983 meeting. Bryant added topic of no-interest loan and jointly cost-sharing with ASCS and Glandorf added correspondence. Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written, with changes noted.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of September 19, 1983 meeting. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

- 10-83-152 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Minutes of September 19, 1983 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Treasurer's Report. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-83-153 Moved by David McCartney that the Treasurer's Report be approved as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-83-154 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the amendments as listed below:

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Nature of Amendment</u>
Darryl Grimm	Increase footage from 750' to 1100' and increase amount of funds obligated from 50% of \$3500.00 to 50% of \$4148.01
Storyland, Inc.	Increase amount of funds obligated from 50% of \$5520.00 to 50% of \$5684.06
Harold Koehn	Cancel - per instructions of applicant (approved by ASCS)
O'Meara Farms	Increase amount of funds obligated from 50% of \$2250.00 to 50% of \$2604.10
White Farms	Increase amount of funds obligated from 50% of \$4100.00 to 50% of \$4417.01

Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-83-155 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 750' of terraces to O'Meara Farms in the amount of 50% of \$2604.10. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-83-156 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 1300' of terraces to Alma Heitman in the amount of 50% of \$4013.12. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-83-157 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 550' of sediment basins to White Farms in the amount of 50% of \$4417.01. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-83-158 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 600' of terraces to Herold Eggerling in the amount of 50% of \$2168.80. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-83-159 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 800' of terraces to John Maxey in the amount of 50% of \$2860.82. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-83-160 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 1850' of terraces to Leo Rudolphi in the amount of 50% of \$6796.86. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-83-161 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 3150' of terraces to Storyland, Inc. in the amount of 50% of \$5684.06. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-83-162 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 1100' of terraces to Darryl Grimm in the amount of 50% of \$4148.01. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new state cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-83-163 Moved by Greg Misbach that the following applications for cost-share agreements be approved as listed below with a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1983 and a completion date of June 30, 1984:

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>
Lowell A. Luhman	1100' of Terraces	\$ 5,675.00
Robert Crane	4300' of Terraces	13,000.00
G-Van-S, Inc.	2000' of Terraces	7,420.00
Morse Farms	1500' of Terraces	5,200.00

Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-83-164 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve New Cooperator Agreements for Charles, James and John Van Otegham, 80 acres, Hartford Township; Lowell A. Luhman, 80 acres, Iowa Township; Don A. Lortz, 80 acres, Pilot Township; G-Van-S, Inc., 200 acres, Pilot Township and 160 acres, Fillmore Township. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Joint Cost-Sharing with ASCS

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on cost-sharing with ASCS project. Bryant explained that Dale Ranfeld's project exceeded the ASCS maximum cost-share limit, and brought it before the board that the Iowa District might help fund project with district cost-share funds. Discussion followed and it was decided that when application was presented, the Iowa SCD would supply additional cost-share funds as necessary for completion of project.

No-Interest Loan

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on No-Interest Loan. Glandorf reviewed procedures for obtaining no-interest loan. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-83-165 Moved by Greg Misbach that the Iowa SCD set the date of February 15, 1984 as cut-off date for applications for no-interest loan. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen read letter from Williamsburg Community Library concerning contribution of \$5.00 for a quilt block for community quilt. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-83-166 Moved by Greg Misbach that the Iowa SCD donate \$5.00 toward the purchase of a quilt block for community quilt. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Review EEO Policy

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on EEO Policy. Bryant reviewed policy with those present.

Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

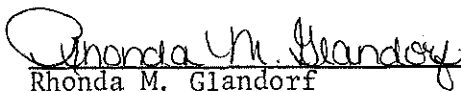
- 10-83-167 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 8:30 p.m., after which the judges presented the final four essays of the Essay Contest. Essays were read aloud by Doris McCartney, and those present judged for the top 3 places as listed below:

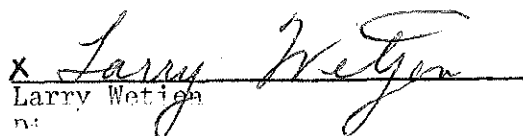
- 1st - Tonya Madoerin, 8th Grade
Lutheran Inter-Parish School
- 2nd - Brian Buelow, 6th Grade
Iowa Valley Community School
- 3rd - Amy Furler, 8th Grade
Lutheran Inter-Parish School

There were no entries for the Senior Division.

Respectfully submitted:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen
President

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
December 20, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A special meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Vice-Chairman Faber at 11:45 a.m. at the Johnson County Extension Building, Iowa City following the morning session of the training on the Iowa Soil 2000 Conservation Program.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Greg Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Staff

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist

Approval of Final Cost-Share Agreement

Vice-Chairman Faber called for discussion on approval of final cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

12-83-180 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 1550' of terraces to Lyle Miller in the amount of 50% of \$3,382.29. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Adjournment

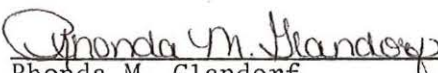
There being no further business, Vice-Chairman Faber called for a motion to adjourn.

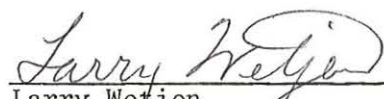
12-83-180 Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 12:00.

Respectfully submitted by:

Approved by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
November 21, 1983

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 9:15 p.m. at the Colony Market Place, Amana. The business meeting was preceded by the Annual Conservation Awards Banquet, which began at 6:30 p.m. and was attended by 43 persons. Following dinner Tonya Madoerin, first place essay contest winner, read her winning essay and a slide presentation "Soil Conservation in Iowa" was shown to those present. Bernie Knight was guest speaker. She showed slides of wildlife in Iowa County and demonstrated bird calls of various birds pictured in slides. Those present for meeting include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Soil Conservation Service, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, Soil Conservationist

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

11-83-168 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the amendments as listed below:

Applicant

Nature of Amendment

DeRyke Brothers Cancel-per request by applicant
Garth Hinrichs Cancel-per request by applicant

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Nature of Amendment</u>
Jim Hocker	Cancel-per request by applicant
Leo McKenna	Cancel-per request by applicant
Sauter Brothers	Increase footage from 3000' to 3950' and increase amount of cost-share funds obligated from 50% of \$8500.00 to 50% of \$8760.00.

Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 11-83-169 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval for 2850' of terraces to Mr. & Mrs. Scott Zavis in the amount of 50% of \$4561.60. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-83-170 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 1700' of terraces to David Roberts in the amount of 50% of \$2519.85. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-83-171 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 1150' of terraces to August Steffen in the amount of 50% of \$3395.17. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-83-172 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval for 2150' of terraces to Wilbur Litwiller in the amount of 50% of \$5258.61. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-83-173 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 1300' of terraces to Dean Humphrey in the amount of 50% of \$2951.42. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-83-174 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval for 4950' of terraces to Stuart Blythe (Bert O'Brien, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$14,963.80. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-83-175 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 6550' of terraces to Roemig Farms in the amount of 50% of \$12,091.98. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-83-176 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 3950' of terraces to Sauter Brothers in the amount of 50% of \$8757.12. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 11-83-177 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 2000' of terraces to Gayle Goodman in the amount of 50% of \$7000.00, with a starting date stipulation of April 30, 1984 and a completion date of June 30, 1984. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-83-178 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1500' of terraces to Galen or Inez Patterson in the amount of 50% of \$6500.00, with a mandatory starting date stipulation of April 30, 1984 and a completion date of June 30, 1984. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

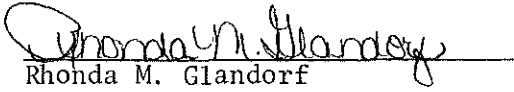
Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

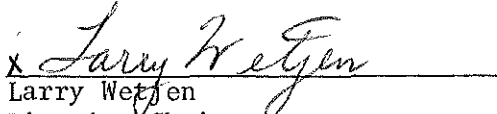
- 11-83-179 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-84-01	Elect Larry Wetjen as 1984 chairman of Iowa Co. SCD
1-84-02	Elect Robert Faber as 1984 vice-chairman of Iowa Co. SCD
1-84-03	Elect Rhonda Glandorf as Iowa Co. SCD 1984 Secretary/Treasurer
1-84-04	Re-appoint 1984 Assistant Commissioners
1-84-05	Approval of Minutes
1-84-06	Approval of Treasurer's Report
1-84-07	Approval of amendments to cost-share agreements
1-84-08	Final approval to cost-share agreement for William O'Meara
1-84-09	Final approval to cost-share agreement for Keith Erb
1-84-10	Approval of New District Cooperator Agreement for Eddie O'Brien
1-84-11	Approval of New District Cooperator Agreement for William Meyer
1-84-12	Iowa SCD will not participate in the 1984 NACD-Allis Chalmers Award
1-84-13	Adjourn meeting
1-84-14	Approval of Iowa Soil 2000 folders
1-84-15	Adjourn meeting
1-84-16	Approval of Minutes
1-84-17	Approval of new cost-share agreement for Elwood Brothers
1-84-18	Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements
1-84-19	Table payment of IASDCD dues until later date
1-84-20	Table payment of NACD dues
1-84-21	Adjourn meeting
2-84-22	Approval of Minutes
2-84-23	Approval of Treasurer's Report
2-84-24	Approval of new cost-share application for Dale Ranfeld
2-84-25	Approval of no-interest loan application for Larry Dellamuth
2-84-26	Lift tabled motion on payment on payment of IASDCD AND NACD dues
2-84-27	Accept Cass SCD letter as information

2-84-28	Iowa SCD support sending 2 or more youth to the Youth Leadership Conservation Program
2-84-29	Iowa County District Clerk be allowed to attend the Clerks REFresher Course in Iowa City and the Clerks and Technicians Meeting at Little Amana
2-84-30	Iowa SCD not participate in the Soil Conservation Essay Contest
2-84-31	Fred White nominated for 1984 Friends of Agriculture Award
2-84-32	Iowa SCD not participate in 38th Annual Goodyear Conservation Award
2-84-33	Iowa SCD sponsor the Soil Conservation Photo Contest
2-84-34	Adjourn meeting
3-84-35	Approval of Minutes
3-84-36	Approval of Treasurer's Report
3-84-37	Cancel No-Interest Loan application for Larry Dellamuth
3-84-38	Approve New District Cooperator Agreed for Bill DeBrower
3-84-39	Approval of new Cost-Share Applications -- State Funds
3-84-40	Approval of new Cost-Share Applications -- County Funds
3-84-41	Tabled motion of payment of dues be lifted
3-84-42	Pay IA SCD dues and NACD dues
3-84-43	Adjourn meeting
5-84-44	Approval of Minutes
5-84-45	Final approval of cost-share agreement for Harold Yoder
5-84-46	Approval of New Distirct Cooperator Agreements
5-84-47	Julie Höcker will begin work June 1, 1984 as Secretary/Treasurer
5-84-48	Adjourn meeting
6-84-49	Approval of Minutes
6-84-50	Approval of Treasurer's Report
6-84-51	Approval to amend cost-share agreement for Patrick Hammes
6-84-52	Approval to amend cost-share agreement for Elwood Brothers
6-84-53	Approval to amend cost-share agreement for G-Van-S Inc.

1984
CROSS REFERENCE
Page 3

6-84-54 Approval to amend cost-share agreement for Galen or Inez Patterson

6-84-55 Approval of Cost-Share Amendments dealing with footage or starting or completion dates

6-84-56 Final approval for Patrick Hammes

6-84-57 Final approval for Eileen Easton

6-84-58 Final approval for Gayle Goodman

6-84-59 Final approval for Evelyn Gorsh

6-84-60 Final approval for G-Van-S Inc.

6-84-61 Final approval for Galen or Inez Patterson

6-84-62 Final approval for Elwood Brothers

6-84-63 New cost-share approval for Eddie O'Brien

6-84-64 New cost-share approval for Arnold J. Carter

6-84-65 New cost-share approval for James Reitzler

6-84-66 New cost-share approval for Arnold J. Carter

6-84-67 New cost-share approval for Ralph H. Schaefer

6-84-68 Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements

6-84-69 Adjourn meeting

7-84-70 Approval of Minutes

7-84-71 Approval of Treasurer's Report

7-84-72 Approval to Amend Cost-Share for Hugh O'Meara

7-84-73 Final approval for Hugh O'Meara

7-84-74 Final approval for Robert Lillis

7-84-75 Final approval for Villhauer-Hummer

7-84-76 Final approval for Phil Kinsinger

7-84-77 Final approval for Edwin Koehn

7-84-78 Approval of starting and completion dates

7-84-79 New cost-share approval to Clayton Dietrich

7-84-80 New cost-share approval to Dale Noyes

1984

CROSS REFERENCE

Page 4

7-84-81	New cost-share approval to Lambert Elwood
7-84-82	New cost-share approval to John J. Cunningham
7-84-83	New cost-share approval to John P. Cunningham
7-84-84	New cost-share approval to David J. Davies
7-84-85	New cost-share approval to Clifford Carter
7-84-86	New cost-share approval to Jesse Miller
7-84-87	New cost-share approval to Paul Rudin
7-84-88	New cost-share approval to Dasenbrock Farms
7-84-89	New cost-share approval to Roemig Farms
7-84-90	New cost-share approval to C.R. Huber (Ted Breuer-Agent)
7-84-91	New cost-share approval to Hertha Maschmann
7-84-92	Approval of New Cooperator Agreements
7-84-93	Adjourn Meeting
8-84-94	Approval of Minutes
8-84-95	Approval of Treasurer's Report
8-84-96	Amendment for Clayton Dietrich
8-84-97	Cancellation for Arnold J. Carter
8-84-98	Final approval for Bill Brown
8-84-99	Final approval for Dale Noyes
8-84-100	Final approval to Jim Reitzler
8-84-101	New approval to Paul M. Brimmer
8-84-102	New approval to Vernon Fisher
8-84-103	New approval to Tom Hotchkiss
8-84-104	New approval to Lon Jennings
8-84-105	New approval to Ken Leichty
8-84-106	New approval to Don A. Lortz
8-84-107	New approval to Dale Noyes

1984
CROSS REFERENCE
Page 5

8-84-108	New approval to Duane Schaefer
8-84-109	New approval to August B. Steffen
8-84-110	New approval to Roy and Bob Steffen
8-84-111	New approval to OCS Farms
8-84-112	Approval of Cooperator Agreements
8-84-113	New Cooperator Award - Pat Hammes
8-84-114	Owner-Operator Award - Clayton Dietrich
8-84-115	Landlord-Tenant Award - Gayle Goodman & Gene Goodman
8-84-116	Purchase of HP41
8-84-117	10% allocation for No-till
8-84-118	Iowa Soil 2000 - Old Man's Creek Watershed
8-84-119	Adjourn Meeting
9-94-120	Approval of Minutes
9-84-121	Approval of Treasurer's Report
9-84-122	Cancellation of Cost-Share - Larry Schafbuch
9-84-123	Amendment for O'Rourke Brothers
9-84-124	Amendment for Clayton F. Dietrich
9-84-125	Final Approval for John J. Cunningham
9-84-126	Final approval for O'Rourke Brothers
9-84-127	Final approval for Clayton Dietrich
9-84-128	Final approval for Lambert Elwood
9-84-129	New approval for Larry N. Schafbuch
9-84-130	New approval for David Horras
9-84-131	New approval for Charles, James and John VanOtegham
9-84-132	New approval for Donald Goodman
9-84-133	New approval for Inez Patterson

1984
CROSS REFERENCE
Page 6

9-84-134	Approval of Cooperator AGreements
9-84-135	District Annual Workplan
9-84-136	John Parsons, Presentation at Fall Awards Banquet
9-84-137	Adjourn Meeting
10-84-138	Approval of Minutes
10-84-139	Approval of Treasurers Report
10-84-140	Renewal of Time Certificates
10-84-141	Cancellation for Pearl Schafbuch
10-84-142	Amendment for Larry Dellamuth
10-84-143	Amendment for Dale Ranfeld
10-84-144	Amendment for Eddie O'Brien
10-84-145	Amendment for Arnold J. Carter
10-84-146	Amendment for Roy and Bob Steffen
10-84-147	Amendment for Cliff Carter
10-84-148	Amendment for Nelson Histan
10-84-149	Amendment for Jesse Miller
10-84-150	Final approval for Owen Jones
10-84-151	Final approval for Nelson Histan
10-84-152	Final approval for Clifford Carter
10-84-153	Final approval for Roy and Bob Steffen
10-84-154	Final approval for Arnold J. Carter
10-84-155	Final approval to Eddie O'Brien
10-84-156	Final approval to Dale Ranfeld
10-84-157	Final approval to Jesse Miller
10-84-158	New approval to Villhauer/Hummer
10-84-159	New approval to Daniel Dietrich

10-84-160	New approval to Leonard Steele
10-84-161	Approval of New Cooperator Agreements
10-84-162	Cancellation of Cooperator Agreement - Elizabeth Peak
10-84-163	Approval of LTA - Lucy Smith Estate
10-84-164	Approval of LTA - Harley Carter
11-84-165	Approval of Minutes
11-84-166	Approval of Treasurer's Report
11-84-167	Amendment for Dorothy Fullmer
11-84-168	Cancellation for Duane Schaefer
11-84-169	Final approval for Dorothy Fullmer
11-84-170	Final approval for Daniel Dietrich
11-84-171	Final approval for Lowell Luhman
11-84-172	Final approval for Leonard Steele
11-84-173	Final approval for Larry Dellamuth
11-84-174	New approval for Glen Meeks
11-84-175	New approval for Steven Schwiebert
11-84-176	Approval of New Cooperator Agreements
11-84-177	Clerk to attend Wang Computer Training in Des Moines
11-84-178	Andy Rowe - Quiz Contest
11-84-179	Release of No-Interest Loan Funds to State
11-84-180	Adjourn Meeting
12-84-181	Approval of Minutes
12-84-182	Approval of Treasurer's Report
12-84-183	Amendment for Glen Meeks
12-84-184	Amendment for Tom H otchkiss
12-84-185	Amendment for Paul Rudin
12-84-186	Amendment for Morse Farms
12-84-187	Amendment for Villhauer/Hummer

12-84-188 New approval for Irene O'Meara
12-84-189 New approval for Dale Ranfeld
12-84-190 New approval for John Cox
12-84-191 New approval for Mary Lacina
12-84-192 Final approval for David Horras
12-84-193 Final approval for Hertha Maschmann
12-84-194 Final approval for David Davies
12-84-195 Final approval for Dale Noyes
12-84-196 Final approval for Dasenbrock Farms
12-84-197 Final approval for John P. Cunningham
12-84-198 Final approval for Tom Hotchkiss
12-84-199 Final approval for Paul Rudin
12-84-200 Final approval for Don Goodman
12-84-201 Final approval for Irene O'Meara
12-84-202 Final approval for Scott Zavis
12-84-203 Final approval for Ralph Schaefer
12-84-204 Final approval for Morse Farms
12-84-205 Approval of New Cooperator Agreements
12-84-206 Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
January 03, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

A special meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 8:30 p.m. at the Lark following dinner. The meeting is required by law to give Oath of Office to new commissioners and to reorganize.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of Soil Conservation, Clerk
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, SCS, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS, Soil Conservationist

Guests

Jan Bryant, Clarisse Faber, Gloria Misbach, Wanda Wetjen, Alice White

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the January 03, 1984 meeting. Misbach added topic of tax exemption, Glandorf added additional correspondence. Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written, with changes noted.

Election of Chairman

Chairman Wetjen called for nominations for Chairman of the district for 1984. Robert Faber nominated Larry Wetjen. No other nominations were made.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

- 01-84-01 Moved by Greg Misbach that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Larry Wetjen as 1984 chairman of Iowa SCD. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Election of Vice-Chairman

Chairman Wetjen called for nominations for Vice-Chairman of the district for 1984. Greg Misbach nominated Robert Faber for Vice-Chairman. No other nominations were made.

- 01-84-02 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Robert Faber as 1984 Vice-Chairman of Iowa SCD. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Appointment of Secretary-Treasurer

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on appointment of Secretary-Treasurer for 1984. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 01-84-03 Moved by Greg Misbach that Rhonda Glandorf be re-appointed as Iowa SCD's 1984 Secretary-Treasurer. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Appointment of Assistant Commissioners

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on appointment of Assistant Commissioners for 1984. Bryant stated that Larry Beyer requested that he not be appointed for the board this year due to other commitments. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 01-84-04 Moved by Greg Misbach that Doris McCartney, John Parsons and Andy Rowe be re-appointed as Iowa SCD's 1984 Assistant Commissioners. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of October 11, 1983 and November 21, 1983 meetings. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 01-84-05 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Minutes of October 11, 1983 and November 21, 1983 meetings of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Treasurer's Report. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 01-84-06 Moved by David McCartney that the Treasurer's Report be approved as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

01-84-07 Moved by David McCartney to approve the amendments as listed below:

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Nature of Amendment</u>
Villhauer & Hummer	Extend starting date from 12-31-83 to 06-30-84
Rot, Rot & Rot	" "
Morse Farms	" "
Lowell Luhman	" "
Wayne Ebel	" "
Alta Ebel	Extend completion date from 12-31-83 to 06-30-84
Larry Schafbuch	" "
Owen Jones	" "
Phil Kinsinger	" "
Robert Lillis	" "
Harold Yoder	Amount of terraces increased from 1500' to 1800' and funds increased from 50% of \$4000.00 to 50% of \$4500.00 and completion date from 12-31-83 to 06-30-84

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

01-84-08 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 2100' of terraces to William O'Meara in the amount of 50% of \$10,055.50. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

01-84-09 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval for 2050' of terraces to Keith Erb in the amount of 50% of \$4613.76. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

01-84-10 Moved by Fred White to approve New Cooperator Agreement for Eddie O'Brien, 646 acres, Fillmore Township. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

01-84-11 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve New Cooperator Agreement for William Meyer, 20 acres, Lincoln Township. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Report on Meeting of Conservancy District

Chairman Wetjen called for report on meeting of Conservancy District. Misbach reported that Dan Bruene was elected as Director for Ward #4.

Iowa Soil 2000 Conservation Folders

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Iowa Soil 2000 Conservation Folders. Discussion followed and it was decided that Tuesday, January 10, 1984 and Thursday, January 12, Monday, January 16 and Wednesday, January 25 be set as meeting days when the commissioners would meet at the district office to

review their own conservation folders and set up small meetings with several farmers to explain and distribute the folders. Bryant will submit a notice in the paper announcing small meetings.

Clerk's Performance Evaluation

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on clerk's performance evaluation. Evaluation was read and agreed on by those present.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present. Letter was read from Ken Bruene, DSC, concerning Fred White's nomination for Outstanding Commissioner Award. Robert Faber made formal acknowledgement of Fred's outstanding performance and efforts toward soil conservation on behalf of the Iowa SCD. All present fully endorsed Robert's acknowledgement that Fred has truly served as an outstanding commissioner.

NACD-Allis Chalmers Award

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Allis Chalmers Award. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

01-84-12 Moved by Robert Faber that Iowa SCD not participate in the 1984 NACD-Allis Chalmers Award. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

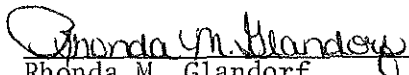
Adjournment

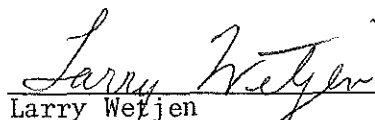
There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

01-84-13 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
January 10, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

A special meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 1:00 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg, for the purpose of approving Iowa Soil 2000 folders. The special meeting was preceded by a meeting with the Board of Supervisors at the Iowa County Court House, Marengo, at 10:00 a.m. to request additional revenue-sharing funds for 1984-85 cost-sharing (see attachment.)

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of Soil Conservation, District Clerk
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, SCS, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS, Soil Conservationist

Harry Bryant reviewed contents of folders with those present, and commissioners worked through their own individual conservation folders. Flow chart for folders was reviewed. Discussion followed, and letter was read from Cass County, concerning time schedule for implementing Iowa Soil 2000 Program.

Approval of Folders

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of Iowa Soil 2000 Conservation folders. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

01-84-14 Moved by Robert Faber to approve 49 conservation folders as presented, which included 14,000 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

Minutes
01-10-84
Page 2

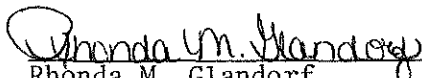
Adjournment

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

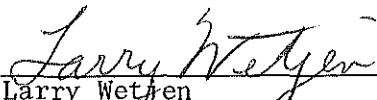
01-84-15 Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by David McCartney.
Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 3:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

FIRST OF ALL WE'D LIKE TO THANK YOU FOR THE COMMITMENT THE BOARD MADE TOWARD SOIL CONSERVATION LAST YEAR. IOWA COUNTY WAS ONE OF THE 38 COUNTIES TO RECEIVE REVENUE-SHARING FUNDS IN IOWA. ALLOCATIONS RANGED FROM \$2,000 - \$153,000 PER COUNTY.

THE EXTRA FUNDS WE RECEIVED REALLY HELPED MAKE THIS YEAR OUR BEST IN SEVERAL YEARS -- BUILDING OVER 110,000' OF TERRACES. THIS WAS IN SPITE OF A WET SPRING AND AN EXCEPTIONALLY EARLY WET, COLD FALL.

BECAUSE OF POOR ECONOMIC CONDITIONS WE HAD ONE APPLICANT CANCEL LATE IN THE FALL, AND ANOTHER ONE DIDN'T GET STARTED. ALL FUNDS HAVE BEEN OBLIGATED, AND HOPEFULLY THE JOBS WILL BE COMPLETED THIS SPRING. WE DID COMPLETE 7 JOBS WITH THE COUNTY COST-SHARE FUNDS BUILDING 8000' OF TERRACES.

WE PRESENTLY HAVE 14 APPLICATIONS WAITING FOR COST-SHARE APPROVAL AND FEEL THAT WE AGAIN COULD USE YOUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

THIS YEAR THE IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT REQUESTS AN ADDITIONAL \$20,000 TO HELP IN BUILDING TERRACES.

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
January 24, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation, District Clerk
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS, Soil Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the January 24, 1984 meeting. Glandorf added topics of cost-share allocation, conservation folders, annual report; Bryant added no-till meetings and no-till caps. Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written, with changes noted.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of December 20, 1984, January 03 and January 10, 1984 meetings. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

- 01-84-16 Moved by Fred White to approve Minutes of December 20, 1983, January 03, and January 10, 1984 meetings of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Application

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 01-84-17 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 2300' of terraces to Elwood Brothers in the amount of 50% of \$4,000.00, with a starting date stipulation of June 30, 1984 and a completion date of December 31, 1984. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Bryant discussed proposed projects for landowners Rudolphi, O'Meara and Koehn totalling \$16,000.00 with those present. Discussion followed.

Supplemental Cost-Share Allocation Request

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on request for supplemental cost-share funds. Glandorf reported 11 applications totalling \$49,700.00 were awaiting approval pending receipt of additional cost-share funds. A letter was constructed and sent to the department requesting 50% of \$49,700.00.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New District Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 01-84-18 Moved by Fred White to approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Mrs. W. S. Watts, 134 acres, Hilton Township; Raymond Mumm Estate, 38 acres, Pilot Township; Nedra Donahue, 46 acres, Pilot Township; Robert Scoville, 115 acres, Pilot Township; Mike and Phillip Bott, 535 acres, Pilot & Lincoln Townships; Jerry & Mary Westphal, 41 acres, Pilot Township; Alan Grimm, 400 acres, Dayton Township; Landco Inc., 89 acres, English Township; Thomas Slaymaker, 400 acres, Pilot Township; G & M Land, Ltd., 1002 acres, Lincoln Township. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

No-Till Meetings

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Iowa County No-Till Meetings. Bryant reported that he had contacted John Creswell and Greg Brenneman and set the date of March 07, 1984 to hold no-till group meetings in Marengo and Williamsburg. He also announced that Jeff Maas was the winner of the No-till Yield Contest with 157 bushels.

Conservation Plans

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on conservation plans. Bryant reviewed conservation plans for Lon Jennings, W. S. Watts, Stuart Blythe, Van Otegham Brothers with those present.

Iowa 2000 Conservation Folders

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on conservation folders. Glandorf

reported that 30 folders have now been distributed to landowners, totaling 9,988 acres, 3 folders will be distributed in the next couple days, and 9 others to be mailed or taken to landowners.

Commissioners Short Course

Chairman Wetjen called for report on Commissioners Short Course. Fred White reviewed several topics covered at meeting including no-till test results, new equipment, Ding Darling Educational packets.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on IASDC dues of \$150.00 and NACD dues of \$375.00. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

01-84-19 Moved by Greg Misbach to table payment of IASDC dues until a later date. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

01-84-20 Moved by Fred White to table payment of NACD dues until a later date. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

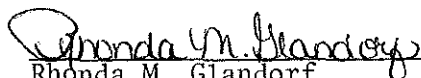
Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

01-84-21 Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359



**MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING**

Williamsburg, Iowa
February 21, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation, District Clerk
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS, Soil Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the February 21, 1984 meeting. Topics of Iowa County Fair, Iowa-Cedar River Basin Plan and No-Interest Loan Application were added. Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written, with additions noted.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of January 24, 1984 meeting. One change in spelling was noted and a motion was called for.

02-84-22

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Minutes of January 24, 1984 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written, with correction noted. Sec-

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

ended by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and Payment of District Bills

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of Treasurer's Report of February 16, 1984 and payment of district bills. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-23 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurer's Report and payment of district bills as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Application

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new cost-share application. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-24 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval for 1 erosion control structure to Dale Ranfeld (Leola Ranfeld, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, with a mandatory starting date stipulation of September 30, 1984 and a completion date of December 31, 1984. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of No-Interest Loan

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of no-interest loan application. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-25 Moved by David McCartney to approve no-interest loan application for 2000' of terraces to Larry Dellamuth in the amount of 50% of \$6500.00, with a mandatory starting date stipulation of September 30, 1984, and a completion date of December 31, 1984. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

No-Till Meetings

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on no-till meetings. Bryant reported that the meetings were scheduled for March 7, 1984 in Marengo and Williamsburg, which is the same day as the Region 7 Spring meeting. Because no-till meetings had been scheduled long before the commissioners were notified of the regional meeting and because no alternate date could be arranged for the no-till meetings, it was decided that the no-till meetings be conducted as planned, and the commissioners will consider attending another region's meeting.

Dues

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on motion to lift tabled motion on payment of Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners and NACD dues.

- 02-84-26 Moved by Fred White to lift tabled motion on payment of IASCD and NACD dues. Discussion followed and motion died for lack of second.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present.

Letter from Cass SCD was read concerning changes to Iowa Soil 2000 program.

Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-27 Moved by Robert Faber to accept letter as information and each commissioner take action accordingly. Seconded by Greg Misbach accordingly.

Letter from DSC was read concerning participation in Youth Leadership Conservation Program. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-28 Moved by Greg Misbach that Iowa SCD financially support sending 2 or more youth to the Youth Leadership Conservation Program. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter from DSC was read concerning Clerks Office Skills Refresher Course in Iowa City. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-29 Moved by Greg Misbach that the Iowa County district clerk be allowed to attend the Clerks Refresher Course in Iowa City on March 29th as well as the Clerks and Technicians Meeting at Little Amana March 13-15. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter from DSC was read concerning 1984 Soil Conservation Essay Contest. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-30 Moved by Fred White that the Iowa SCD not participate in the Soil Conservation Essay Contest to be held this spring. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter was read from DSC concerning nominations for 1984 Friends of Agriculture Awards. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-31 Moved by Robert Faber that Fred White be nominated for 1984 Friends of Agriculture Award. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter was read concerning Goodyear Conservation Awards Program. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-32 Moved by Robert Faber that Iowa SCD not participate in 38th Annual Goodyear Conservation Awards Program. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Wetjen reviewed Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District Plan with those present and called for a vote. Vote was 2 for, 3 against the plan.

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on participation at Iowa County Fair. Bryant reported that a short program on soil conservation was requested by the fair board. Glandorf asked about sponsoring photo contest. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-84-33 Moved by Greg Misbach that the Iowa SCD again sponsor the soil conservation photo contest same as last year, with minor changes and complete credit for support be listed in Iowa County Fair booklet. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

Minutes
02-21-84
Page 4

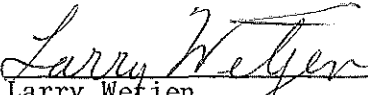
02-84-34 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
March 27, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, Department of
Soil Conservation, District Clerk
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District
Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS, Soil Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the March 27, 1984 meeting. Topics added to agenda were as follows: Slough Bill Application, No-Till Caps, Contributions, New District Cooperator Agreement, Conservation Tillage Show, New Clerk, Meeting Starting Time, Additional Correspondence. Wetjen announced that the agenda would be adopted as written, with changes noted.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of February 21, 1984 meeting. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

03-84-35

Moved by Fred White to approve Minutes of February 21, 1984 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners as written. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and Report on Contributions

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of Treasurer's Report of March 16, 1984 and report on contributions. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-84-36 Moved by David McCartney to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. Glandorf reported that 39 contributors have responded to request for contributions, totalling \$1,068.16.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of cost-share amendments. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-84-37 Moved by Greg Misbach that No-Interest Loan application by Larry Dellamuth be cancelled, per applicant's request. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreement

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New District Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-84-38 Moved by Robert Faber to approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Bill DeBrower, 160 acres, Pilot Township. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New Cost-Share Applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-84-39 Moved by David McCartney that the following applications for cost-share agreements be approved as listed below from state cost-share funds:

<u>Applicant</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>
John E. Brown	900' Terraces	\$ 4,000.00
Larry Dellamuth	2000' Terraces	6,500.00
Dorothy Fullmer	1500' Terraces	5,000.00
Patrick Hammes	300' Diversion Terraces	2,300.00
O'Rourke Bros.	800' Terraces	3,000.00
O'Meara Farms	3000' Terraces	10,100.00
Scott Zavis	1800' Terraces	5,000.00

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 03-84-40 Moved by Robert Faber that the following applications for cost-share agreements be approved as listed below from county cost-share funds:

Bill DeBrower	1500' Terraces	\$ 6,000.00
Nelson Histan	1000' Diversion Terraces	5,000.00
Edwin Koehn	1800' Terraces	7,000.00

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Payment of IA SCD and NACD Dues

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on payment of dues.

- 03-84-41 Moved by Fred White that tabled motion on payment of dues be lifted. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously. Discussion followed.
- 03-84-42 Moved by Fred White that Iowa SCD pay IA SCD dues in the amount of \$150.00 and NACD dues in the amount of \$375.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present. Discussion followed.

Conservation Tillage Show

Chairman Wetjen called for report on steering committee meeting. White reported that surrounding counties would be invited to participate in the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show in 1985. Discussion followed.

New Clerk

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on hiring of new clerk. Discussion followed. It was decided that the list of eligible applicants be requested from Department so that interviews could be set up for 7:00 p.m. at the District Office to precede the regular Commissioners Meeting on April 17, 1984.

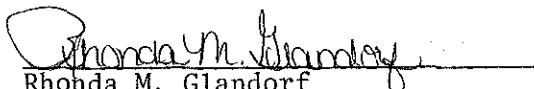
Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

- 03-84-43 Moved by Robert Faber that meeting be adjourned. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Approved by:

X
Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359



MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
May 1, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 7:00 p.m. at the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS, Soil Conservationist

Before the regular business meeting, a special meeting was held to interview applicants for the Iowa County Clerk/Typist III position. After the interviews, discussion was taken for final candidates and a final show of hands provided the results. The vote for Iowa County Clerk/Typist III was unanimous for Julie Hocker.

Adopt Agenda

Approval of Minutes

05-84-44 A motion to approve minutes was made by David McCartney, Greg Misbach seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

05-84-45 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval for 1800 ft. of

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

Minutes
05-01-84
Page 2

terraces to Harold Yoder in the amount of 50% of \$3,842.97.
Greg Misbach seconded. The motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreements

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new cooperator agreements. They are: James Timm Dale Baack
Marian Giebel Steven Dietrich
Lucille Williams

05-84-46 Discussion followed and a motion was called for. David McCartney moved to accept. Greg Misbach seconded. The motion carried unanimously.

Iowa County Clerk/Typist III Position

05-84-47 Julie Hocker will begin work effective June 1, 1984. Greg Misbach moved that Julie would serve as Secretary/Treasurer of the District. Fred White seconded. The motion carried unanimously.

Eastern Iowa Tillage Show Committees

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show Committees. The following were appointed:

Harry Bryant - Registration	Greg Misbach - Exhibits Committee
Lowell McKean - Public Relations	Bob Faber - Hospitality Committee
Fred White - Steering Committee	Larry Wetjen - Program Committee

Possible Farm Speakers for Farm Tillage Show - Dave Hocker
Dave Fetzer
Carl Maas

Correspondence

Correspondence was reviewed with those present.

Adjourn Meeting

05-84-48 Robert Faber moved to adjourn the meeting. Greg Misbach seconded. The motion carried unanimously.

Respectfully submitted by:

Julie A. Hocker
Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Approved by:

Larry Wetjen
Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359



MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
June 12, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

Those present were: Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Doris McCartney, North English

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, SCS Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC District Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Agenda for June 12, 1984 meeting. There were no additions. Wetjen announced that the Agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of the May 1, 1984 meeting.

6-84-49

Moved by Fred White to approve Minutes of May 1, 1984 meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners as written. Second by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of Treasurer's

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

Report of June 6, 1984 and payment of District Bills. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 6-84-50 Moved by Fred White to approve Treasurer's Report and payment of district bills as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 6-84-51 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend Patrick Hammes Cost-Share Agreement to increase footage from 300 ft. to 800 ft. of terraces and increase amount of funds allocated from 50% of \$2300 to 50% of \$4200. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-52 Moved by David McCartney to amend Elwood Brothers Cost-Share Agreement to decrease footage from 2300 ft. to 1700 ft. of terrace and increase amount of funds allocated from 50% of \$4000.00 to 50% of \$4700.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-53 Moved by Fred White to amend G-Van-S Cost-Share Agreement to increase footage from 2000 ft. to 2100 ft. of terrace and increase amount of funds allocated from 50% of \$7420.00 to 50% of \$9200.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-54 Moved by David McCartney to amend Galen or Inez Patterson Cost-Share Agreement to increase amount of funds allocated from 50% of \$6500.00 to 50% of \$6950.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-55 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve amendments as listed below.

APPLICANT

NATURE OF AMENDMENT

Robert C. Crane	Cancel per request of applicant
Rot, Rot and Rot	Cancel per request of applicant
Evelyn Gorsh	Amount of terrace increased from 1000 ft. to 1350 ft.
Owen Jones	Completion date extended from June 30, 1984 to Sept. 30, 1984.
Pearl Schafbuch	Completion date extended from June 30, 1984 to Dec. 31, 1984.
Scott Zavis	Same as above.
O'Rourke Bros.	Same as above.
Larry Dellamuth	Extend starting date from June 30, 1984 to Dec. 31, 1984
Morse Farms	Same as above.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 6-84-56 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Patrick Hammes for 800 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4185.19. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-57 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for 1400 ft. of terraces to Eileen Easton in the amount of 50% of \$8772.25. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-58 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Gayle Goodman for 2000 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6086.15. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-59 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Evelyn Gorsh for 1350 Ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4148.70. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-60 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to G-Van-S for 2100 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$9184.39. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-61 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Galen or Inez Patterson for 1700 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4652.25. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-62 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Elwood Brothers for 1700 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4652.25. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 6-84-63 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Eddie O'Brien for one Dry Pond in the amount of 50% of \$1000.00, starting date 9-30-84, completion date 12-31-84. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-64 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Arnold J. Carter for 300 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$1700.00, starting date 9-30-84, completion date 12-31-84. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-65 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to James Reitzler for 1200 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, starting 12-31-84, completion 6-30-85. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-66 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to Arnold J. Carter for 900 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00, starting 12-31-84, completion 6-30-85. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-67 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to Ralph H. Schaefer for two Sediment Basins in the amount of 50% of \$7000.00, starting date of 12-31-84, completion date of 6-30-85. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cooperator Agreements:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of New District Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

6-84-68 Moved by Robert Faber to approve New District Cooperator Agreements for the following:

Ralph Miller, English Township, 120 acres.
Jonathon Buswell, Hilton Township, 160 acres.
Louis R. Maschmann, Hartford Township, 93 acres.
Arnold Carter, English Township, 330 acres.

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

No-till Tours:

There will be a Chemical Evaluation at Dave Fetzer's farm on June 21, 1984 at 9:30 a.m. There will also be a Multiflora Rose Tour at David McCartney's farm on June 21, 1984 at 6:30 p.m.

Ding Darling Program:

Harry Bryant noted that both Williamsburg and English Valley schools are interested in these programs. Other schools will be contacted.

No-Till Caps:

Caps were distributed to the Commissioners attending the meeting.

Election of Commissioners:

David McCartney plans to run again. Larry Wetjen is undecided at this date.

Discussion on next meeting:

It was decided to hold the next meeting on the regular meeting night of July 17, 1984.

Correspondence:

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present.

1. Harry Bryant reported that Carl Maas will be a speaker at the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show.
2. 1984 Award Nominations - Iowa DSC
 - a. Larry Wetjen was nominated by Fred White for the Ken Wagner Award. Nominations forms must be in by August 16, 1984.
 - b. Outstanding Commissioner - Fred White nominated Greg Misbach. Larry Wetjen nominated David McCartney. David McCartney is our nominee by a toss of the coin. These nomination papers must be mailed no later than August 16, 1984.

Minutes
06-12-84
Page 5

Other Business:

Greg Misbach presented a bill for Rhonda Glandorf's gifts. Each person is to pay \$11.37 to Gloria Misbach.

Adjourn Meeting:

There being no other business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

6-84-69 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Julie A. Hocker

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Approved by:

Larry Wetjen
Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
July 17, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

Those present were: Commissioners

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, SCS Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC District Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Agenda for July 17, 1984 meeting. Andy Rowe stated he would like to add some comments to the Agenda. Wetjen announced that the Agenda would be adopted with this addition.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on Minutes of June 12, 1984 meeting.

6-84-70 Moved by Fred White to approve Minutes of June 12, 1984 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners as written. Second by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of Treasurer's Report of July 17, 1984 and payment of District Bills. After discussion a motion was called for.

- 6-84-71 Moved by David McCartney to approve Treasurer's Report and payment of District Bills as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. After discussion, a motion was then called for.

- 6-84-72 Moved by Fred White to amend Hugh O'Meara's Cost-Share Agreement to decrease amount of footage from 3000 ft. to 2250 ft. and adjust the amount of cost-share from 50% of 10,100.00 to 50% of \$12,410.90. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements:

- 6-84-73 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 2250' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$12,409.95 to Hugh O'meara. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-74 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Robert Lillis for 1250' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3,332.27. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-75 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval to Villhauer/Hummer for 900' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6,319.45. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-76 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval to Phil Kinsinger for 1 Sediment Basin in the amount of 50% of \$1802.55. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-77 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Edwin Koehn for 1850' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6382.60. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new cost-share applications. After discussion a motion was called for.

- 6-84-78 Moved by Greg Misbach to give starting date of Sept. 1, 1984, completion date of Dec. 31, 1984 to the following cooperators: Clayton Dietrich, Dale H Noyes, Lambert Elwood, John J. Cunningham, John P. Cunningham, David J. Davies, and Clifford Carter. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously. Greg Misbach also suggested that approvals be grouped according to starting and completion dates in the future.

- 6-84-79 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to Clayton Dietrich for 1 sediment basin in the amount of 50% of \$1000.00, starting date Sept. 1, 1984, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Second by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-80 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Dale H. Noyes for 700' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1350.00, starting date Sept. 1, 1984, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Second by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-81 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Lambert Elwood for 400' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1300.00, starting date Sept. 1, 1984, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-82 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to John J. Cunningham for 2 sediment basins in the amount of 50% of \$2500.00, starting date Sept. 1, 1984, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-83 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to John P. Cunningham for 1200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$8000.00, starting date of Sept 1, 1984, completion date of Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-84 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to David J. Davies for 1 sediment basin in the amount of 50% of \$1000.00, starting Sept. 1, 1984, completion Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-85 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Clifford Carter for 1600' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5400.00, starting Sept. 1, 1984, completion Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Greg Misbach, Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-86 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval to Jesse Miller for 700' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1500.00, starting date to be as soon as possible, completion Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-87 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to Paul Rudin for 700' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00, starting date to be as soon as possible, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-88 Moved by Fred White to cost-share approval to Dasenbrock Farms for 2500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6850.00, starting date to be as soon as possible, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-89 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to Roemig Farms for 3 Grade Stabilization Structures in the amount of 50% of \$5600.00, starting date to be as soon as possible, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 6-84-90 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to C.R. Huber, (Ted Breuer-Agent) for 600' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00, starting date to be as soon as possible, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-91 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to Hertha Maschmann for 1100' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6450.00, starting date to be as soon as possible, completion date Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cooperator Agreements:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new district cooperator agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 6-84-92 Moved by Fred White to approve new district cooperator agreements for the following:

Clarence Hagen, Dayton Township, 344 acres
Harold Joseph, Pilot Township, 200 acres
Raymond D. Blomme, Pilot and Hartford Townships, 349 acres

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Petitions for General Election:

Deadline for filing is Sept. 12, 1984. David McCartney has picked petitions up for signatures.

Travel Vouchers:

Signatures were obtained from the Commissioners by Julie A. Hocker, District Secretary. Travel expense checks were handed out to Commissioners.

Discussion of next meeting:

It was decided to have a family picnic on August 21, 1984, starting at 6:30 p.m. Larry Wetjen will let the other Board members know where the picnic is to be held and other details.

Comments by Andy Rowe:

Andy Rowe, Assistant Commissioner, proposed a county or tri-county Soil Conservation Management Contest for FFA member teams. Discussion followed on how this could be handled. There was a consensus that the commissioners would be interested in sponsoring such a contest. Andy Rowe will report back on details of the contest.

Correspondence:

Chairman Wetjen reviewed coorespondence with those present:

1. Iowa County Fair - Discussed need for more 4H Conservation projects. It was suggested we meet with Kyle Paulsen, Iowa County Extension Office, the first of the year to get interest started in doing 4H Conservation projects.
2. UCB of Des Moines - Pledge of Collateral.- It was suggested that Julie A. Hocker, District Treasurer check with Security Bank, Williamsburg to see if a Pledge of Collateral needs to be signed by Commissioners.

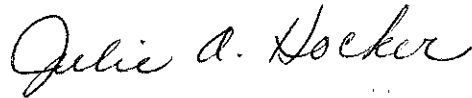
Adjourn Meeting:

There being no other business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

6-84-93 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

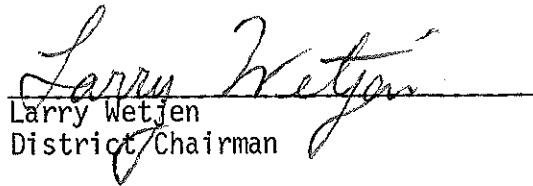
Meeting adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Approved by:



Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
August 21, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. at Iowa Lake.

Those present were:

Commissioners:

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC District Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Agenda for August 21, 1984. Additions were made by Julie Hocker and Harry Bryant. Wetjen announced that the Agenda would be adopted with these additions.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the Minutes of the July 17, 1984 meeting.

6-84-94

Moved by Fred White to approve the Minutes of the July 17, 1984 Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners Meeting as written. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

Approval of Treasurer's Report:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of the Treasurer's Report of July 17, 1984 meeting.

- 6-84-95 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurer's Report. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Maintenance Agreement:

Commissioner's signature obtained for Maintenance Agreement concerning finished project for Alta Ebel - Application 34(82-83).

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. After discussion, motions were called for.

- 6-84-96 Moved by Robert Faber to adjust the amount of cost-share funds from 50% of \$1000 to 50% of \$1500 for Clayton Dietrich. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-97 Moved by David McCartney to cancel application for Arnold J. Carter per request of applicant. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements:

- 6-84-98 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Bill Brown for 1000' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3,822.55. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-99 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Dale H. Noyes for 700' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1,350.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-100 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Jim Reitzler for 950' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1,651.05. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new cost-share applications. After discussion, motions were called for.

- 6-84-101 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval to Paul M. Brimmer for 1500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3000, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-84-102 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval to Vernon Fisher for 900' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3,650, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 8-84-103 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Tom Hotchkiss for 1700' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3,850, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-84-104 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Lon Jennings for 1200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4,300, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-84-105 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval to Ken Leichty for 1200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5,780, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-84-106 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Don A. Lortz for 1 Grade Stabilization Structure in the amount of 50% of \$11,000, starting date Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion Carried unanimously.
- 8-84-107 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to Dale H. Noyes for 700' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2,500, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-84-108 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Duane Schaefer for 1000' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3,000, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-84-109 Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to August B. Steffen for 1400' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4,400, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-84-110 Moved by Dave McCartney to give cost-share approval to Roy and Bob Steffen for 1 Grade Stabilization Structure in the amount of 50% of \$7,000, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-84-111 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to OCS Farms, Rusty Clayton - Agent, for 250' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5,500, starting Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of August 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cooperator Agreements:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of new district cooperator agreements. A motion was then called for.

- 8-84-112 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the following New Cooperator Agreements:

Randy L. Novotney, Hartford Township, 120 acres
Fern Steffen, Dayton Township, 200 acres
Marjorie Rush, Marengo Township, 194 acres

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Petitions for General Election:

Deadline to file is Sept. 12, 1984. David McCartney and Larry Wetjen have petitions in at Auditor's Office.

Review of Conservation Award Candidates:

Harry Bryant presented candidates names:

1. New Cooperator Award: Pat Hammes, Ken Leichty

8-84-113 Moved by Fred White to accept Pat Hammes for New Cooperator Award. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Owner-Operator Award: Clayton Dietrich, Russell & Russell Collingwood

8-84-114 Moved by Robert Faber to accept Clayton Dietrich for Owner-Operator Award. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

3. Landlord-Tenant Award: Rot, Rot, Rot, and Daryl Blythe; Gayle Goodman and Gene Goodman

8-84-115 Moved by Robert Faber to accept Gayle Goodman and Gene Goodman for Landlord-Tenant Award. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Discussion of Fall Awards Banquet:

It was decided to hold the Banquet on the second Tuesday in November - November 13, 1984 at the Colony Market Place in South Amana. The District Secretary will make reservations. There will be further discussion at the next Iowa SCD Commissioners meeting. Everyone is asked to be thinking of program ideas. It was suggested that John Parsons could provide the program if willing.

Discussion of next Commissioners Meeting:

The decision was made to have the next Iowa SCD Commissioners meeting on Sept. 18, 1984 at 8:00 p.m.

Request for HP41 Hand Calculator:

Harry Bryant presented the need for another HP41 in the District Office. They can be purchased for about \$200 at the Iowa State University Book Store.

8-84-116 Moved by Greg Misbach that the District buy another HP41 and take the "cost" out of the District Savings Account. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Rowe - Presentation on School Conservation Contest:

It is proposed to try a "County" contest first. Teams from schools could be made up of three students and there could be Junior(Freshman-Sophomore) and Senior(Junior-Senior) Divisions. Judges for the contest might be obtained from other counties such as Washington and Johnson. Contestants would respond to specific questions asked by the Judges with points awarded to various aspects of the presentation. The Judges would designate the top three contestants of each Division and appropriate awards given. If successful, this contest could be expanded to a "Tri-County" level. Other details concerning the contest will be discussed at a later date. The Iowa SCD Commissioners wish to thank Andy Rowe for all the work involved in planning a School Conservation Contest.

Payment for No-Till:

Harry Bryant proposed that the District allocate 10% of their 1984-85 Cost-Share Budget to be used for first-time No-till applicants. Discussion followed.

- 8-84-117 Moved by Greg Misbach to allocate 10% of the 1984-85 Budget Allocation for beginning No-till. Rules and regulations to be decided at a later date. Second by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. Julie Hocker is instructed to make the appropriate adjustment in the 3M Ledger.

Correspondence:

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present and the following actions were taken:

1. Greg Brenneman, Ext. Soil, Water and Waste Management Specialist:

Wishes to meet this Fall with the Iowa SCD Commissioners. The District Secretary will send an invitation to attend the October meeting.

2. IADSC - Iowa Soil 2000 1984-85 Goals:

It was suggested that the District increase the acres by 16,000 and distribute folders in watershed areas.

- 8-84-118 Moved by Robert Faber to make Iowa Soil 2000 folder distribution for Old Man's Creek Watershed in 1984-85. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

3. IADSC - Conservation District Commissioners Region 7 Fall Meeting:

Julie Hocker will check with Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners prior to the Region 7 meeting to determine the number of reservations to be called in.

4. Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award:

Due by October 1, 1984. Decision on candidates is postponed until the September meeting. Chairman Wetjen suggested if anyone has ideas for candidates, call Harry Bryant or John Parsons.

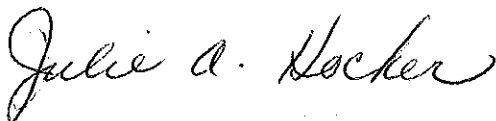
Adjourn Meeting:

There being no other business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

8-84-119 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Approved by:



Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359



MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
September 18, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present were:

Commissioners:

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English

Assistant Commissioners:

John Parsons, Ladora

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC District Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Agenda for Sept. 18, 1984. Additions were made by Harry Bryant and Julie Hocker. Wetjen announced the Agenda would be adopted with these additions.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the Minutes of the August 21, 1984 meeting.

9-84-120

Moved by David McCartney to approve the Minutes of the Aug. 21, 1984 Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners Meeting.
Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

Approval of Treasurer's Report:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of the Treasurer's Report for the Sept. 18, 1984 meeting. Treasurer Julie Hocker explained the corrected balance for the Iowa SCD savings account.

- 9-84-121 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the Treasurer's Report. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. After discussion, motions were called for.

- 9-84-122 Moved by Robert Faber to cancel application for Larry Schafbuch and change the number of Water and Sediment Control Basins approved for John J. Cunningham from a quantity of "2" to a quantity of "3". Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-84-123 Moved by David McCartney to adjust the amount of cost-share for O'Rourke Bros. from 50% of \$3000.00 to 50% of \$3240.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-84-124 Moved by David McCartney to adjust the amount of cost-share for Clayton F. Dietrich from 50% of \$1240.00 to 50% of \$2500.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements:

- 9-84-125 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval to John J. Cunningham for "3" Water and Sediment Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$1984.20. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-84-126 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to O'Rourke Bros. for 1450' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3239.30. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-84-127 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval to Clayton Dietrich for "1" Water and Sediment Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$2500.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-84-128 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval to Lambert Elwood for 300' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1300.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Agreements:

- 9-84-129 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Larry N. Schafbuch for 500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2600.00, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of Dec. 31, 1984. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Minutes
9-18-84
Page 3

- 9-84-130 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to David Horras for 700' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1500.00, starting date Dec. 31, 1984 and a completion date of Sept. 30, 1985. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-84-131 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval to Charles, James and John VanOtegham for 400' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2600.00 starting date Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of Sept. 30, 1985. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-84-132 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval to Donald V. Goodman for 1000' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, starting date Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of Sept. 30, 1985. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-84-133 Moved by Dave McCartney to give cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for 600' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of Sept. 30, 1985. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cooperator Agreements:

- 9-84-134 Moved by David McCartney to approve the following New Cooperator Agreements:

Larry Nelson, Hilton Twp., Sec 7 & 8, 120 acres
Donald Goodman, English Twp., Sec. 7, 85 acres

Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

District Annual Workplan:

Passed out and reviewed by Commissioners. Julie Hocker was instructed to send a copy to the Department of Soil Conservation, Des Moines.

- 9-84-135 Moved by Robert Faber to accept the District Annual Workplan as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Plans for Fall Awards Banquet:

- 9-84-136 Moved by Robert Faber to invite John Parsons, Executive Director at Iowa County Lake to give a presentation at the Fall Awards Banquet. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Candidates for Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award:

1. Earl Schafbuch
2. Truman Gingerich
3. Wayne Webster

Minutes
9-18-84
Page 4

NACD Annual Convention - Honolulu, Hawaii:

Harry Bryant asked for Commissioners' comments concerning the possibility of Commissioner Fred White attending the Annual Convention in Hawaii. There was no discussion at this time.

Correspondence:

Chairman Wetjen reviewed correspondence with those present.

Adjourn Meeting:

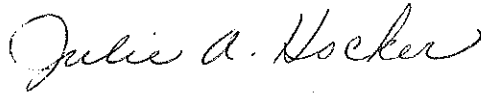
There being no other business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn.

9-84-137

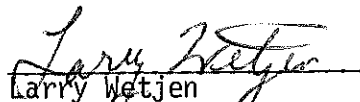
Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

October 16, 1984

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
October 16, 1984

Call Meeting to Order

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present were:

Commissioners:

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Greg Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Doris McCartney, North English

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC District Clerk

Guest Presentation:

Greg Brenneman, Extension Soil, Water and Waste Management Specialist

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Agenda. Additions were made by Julie Hocker, Secretary. Wetjen announced the Agenda would be adopted with these additions.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the Minutes of the September 18, 1984 meeting.

(cont.)

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

- 10-84-138 Moved by Fred White to approve the Minutes of Sept. 18, 1984 Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners Meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of the Treasurer's Report for Oct. 16, 1984 meeting.

- 10-84-139 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the Treasurer's Report and District Bills as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Renewal of Time Certificates:

Julie Hocker, Treasurer, announced that one of the District's Time Certificates will be reaching maturity on 10-21-84.

- 10-84-140 Moved by Greg Misbach to renew Time Certificate #076-0065272 at Security Savings Bank, Williamsburg. Seconded by Fred White, Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of amendments to cost-share agreements. After discussion, motions were called for.

- 10-84-141 Moved by Dave McCartney to cancel application for Pearl Schafbuch, releasing cost-share funds to the Soil Conservation District for use elsewhere. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-142 Moved by Greg Misbach that the amount of terraces approved for cost-share be changed from 2000' to 2500' and the amount of cost-share funds be adjusted from 50% of \$6500 to 50% of \$9000 for Larry Dellamuth. Seconded by Bob Faber, Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-143 Moved by Bob Faber that the amount of cost-share funds be adjusted from 50% of \$3000 to 50% of \$4000 for Dale Ranfeld. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-144 Moved by Robert Faber that the amount of cost-share funds be adjusted from 50% of \$1000 to 50% of \$1200 for Eddie O'Brien. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-145 Moved by Dave McCartney to approve that the amount of cost-share be increased from 50% of \$2000 to 50% of \$2170 for Arnold J. Carter. Seconded by Bob Faber, Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-146 Moved by Dave McCartney that the amount of cost-share funds be adjusted from 50% of \$7000 to 50% of \$7300 for Roy and Bob Steffen. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-84-147 Moved by Fred White that the amount of terraces approved for cost-share assistance be changed from 1600' to 2300' and the amount of cost-share funds be adjusted from 50% of \$5400 to 50% of \$4600 for Cliff Carter. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-148 Moved by Fred White that the amount of cost-share funds be increased from 50% of \$5000 to 50% of \$5500 for Nelson Hestand. Seconded by Bob Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-149 Moved by Greg Misbach that the amount of cost-share funds be adjusted from 50% of \$1500 to 50% of \$1780.00 for Jesse Miller. Seconded by Bob Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements:

- 10-84-150 Moved by Bob Faber to give final to Owen Jones for 1000' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4800.00. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-151 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Nelson Hestand for 1100' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5483.33. Seconded by Bob Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-152 Moved by Bob Faber to give final approval to Clifford Carter for 2300' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4592.30. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-153 Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Roy and Bob STEffen for 1 - Grade Stabilization Structure in the amount of 50% of \$7280.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-154 Moved by Bob Faber to give final approval to Arnold J. Carter for 800' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2166.10. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-155 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Eddie O'Brien for 1 - Water & Sediment Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$1183.00. Seconded by Bob Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-156 Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Dale Ranfeld for 1 - Erosion Control Structure in the amount of 50% of \$4000. Seconded by Bob Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-157 Moved by Bob Faber to give final approval to Jesse Miller for 750' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1771.25. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Agreements:

- 10-84-158 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Villhauer/Hummer for 1500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$9200, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of October 16, 1985. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-84-159 Moved by Dave McCartney to give cost-share approval to Daniel Dietrich for 1500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3500, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of Oct. 16, 1985. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-160 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Leonard Steele for 500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1500, starting date of Dec. 31, 1984 and completion date of Oct. 16, 1985. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cooperator Agreements:

- 10-84-161 Moved by Fred White to approve the following New Cooperator Agreements:

Leonard Steele, English Twp., Sec. 20, 29, 120 acres
Edgar Ficken, Pilot Twp. Sec. 25, 36, 196 acres
Kenneth Smith, Hartford Twp., Sec. 1, 242 acres
Glen Meeks, Washington Twp. Sec. 21, 80 acres

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Cancellation of Cooperator Agreement:

- 10-84-162 Moved by Fred White to cancel the following Cooperator Agreement:

Elizabeth Peak, York Twp. Sec. 15, 200 acres

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of LTA's:

- 10-84-163 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve LTA-15 for Lucy Smith Est., C/O Kenneth Smith, Hartford Twp., 120 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-84-164 Moved by Bob Faber to approve LTA-16 for Harley Carter, Keokuk County, 20 acres. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

SCS Memorandum of Understanding on Equal Employment Opportunity:

This was reviewed by the Soil Conservation Commissioners.

Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award Winner Announced:

Earl Schafbuch, RR# 1, Marengo, Iowa

Discussion of 1984 Fall Awards Banquet:

Julie Hocker advised the Commissioners on contributions made by various banks in Iowa County.

The following assignments were made:

Minutes
10-16-84
Page 5

Master of Ceremonies:
Award Presentations:

Larry Wetjen

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. New Cooperator-Pat Hammes: | Robert Faber |
| 2. Owner-Operator-Clayton Dietrich: | Fred White |
| 3. Landlord-Tenant- Gayle Goodman &
Gene Goodman | David McCartney |
| 4. Izaak Walton Windbreak Award -
Earl Schafbuch | Greg Misbach |
| 5. Invocation: | Robert Faber |

December Commissioners Meeting:

After discussion, it was decided to postpone the December meeting until January. If cost-share approvals are needed, a short afternoon meeting in December will be called.

Correspondence:

Correspondence was reviewed with the following items noted:

1. DSC - 1985 Essay Contest: It was suggested that this item of business be brought up again at the February Commissioners meeting.
2. DSC - "Plant Iowa" Program: This is sponsored by the Department of Transportation and deals with tree planting along primary highways in Iowa. It was suggested by the Commissioners that this might be a good project for John Parsons, Izaak Walton League, Boy Scouts or Iowa County 4H clubs.
3. IASDC - Annual Conference: This will be held at the Hotel Fort Des Moines in Des Moines, Iowa on Nov. 26-27. Further information will be sent at a later date.

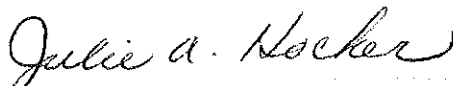
Presentation by Greg Brenneman, Extension Soil, Water and Waste Management Specialist:

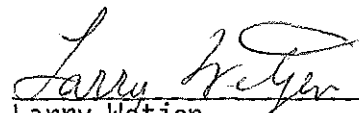
The subject of the presentation was corn-soybean tillage studies and soil tillage considerations. Discussion followed.

Adjourn Meeting:

The meeting was informally adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:


Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary


Larry Wetjen
District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359



November 13, 1984

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
November 13, 1984

Call Meeting to Order:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 8:30 p.m. at the Colony Market Place, South Amana, Iowa. This meeting was held in conjunction with the Annual Soil Conservation Awards Banquet.

Those present were:

Commissioners:

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Greg Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC Dist. Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Agenda. An update on the Soil Conservation Contest by Andy Rowe was added. Wetjen announced that the Agenda would be adopted with this addition.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the Minutes of the

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Rhonda M. Glandorf
District Secretary

Ted Oswald
Conservation Technician

October 16, 1984 meeting.

- 11-84-165 Moved by Fred White to approve the Minutes of the Oct. 16, 1984 Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners' Meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approval of the Treasurer's Report for Nov. 13, 1984.

- 11-84-166 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the Treasurer's Report and District Bills as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments:

- 11-84-167 Moved by Robert Faber that the amount of cost-share funds be adjusted from 50% of \$5000.00 to 50% of \$5300.00 for Dorothy Fullmer. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-84-168 Moved by David McCartney to cancel cost-share application for Duane Schaefer. The cost-share funds encumbered thereon are released to the Soil Conservation District for use elsewhere. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements:

- 11-84-169 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Dorothy Fullmer for 2000' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5280.04. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-84-170 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Daniel Dietrich for 1000' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3262.50. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-84-171 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Lowell Luhman for 500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2590.63. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-84-172 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Leonard Steele, County Cost-Share, for 450' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$955.95. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-84-173 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Larry Dellamuth for 1900' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$7161.25. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Agreements:

- 11-84-174 Moved by Greg Misbach to give County cost-share approval to Glen Meeks for "3" Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, starting date of June 30, 1985 and completion date of November 6, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-84-175 Moved by David McCartney to give County cost-share approval to Steven Schwiebert for 1900' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4100.00, starting date of June 30, 1985 and completion date of November 13, 1985. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cooperator Agreements:

- 11-84-176 Moved by Fred White to approve the following New Cooperator Agreements:

Don Cronbaugh, Honey Creek Twp., Sec. 21 & 22, 278 acres
Martha Huffman, Lincoln Twp. Sec. 34, 50 acres
Steven Schwiebert, Hartford Twp. Sec. 29, 120 acres

Request for Computer Training:

Julie Hocker, Clerk, requested permission to attend a Wang Computer Training class on Nov. 19 & 20, 1984 in Des Moines Iowa.

- 11-84-177 Moved by Fred White to allow the Clerk to attend. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

December and January Commissioners' Meetings:

It was decided to hold the next SCD Commissioners' Meeting on December 18, 1984 at 7:30 p.m.. The January meeting will be held January 2, 1984. This will be a dinner with a Commissioners' Meeting following. It was suggested that the January meeting be held at Seven Villages Restaurant.

Andy Rowe - Soil Conservation Contest:

Andy Rowe reported that interest has been expressed by other schools in a County Soil Conservation Contest. The tentative proposals are as follows:

1. Two divisions of contestants - Junior and Senior
2. Contest could be held in January of 1985. Perhaps January 16, 1985 at the Farm Bureau Basement, Williamsburg, Iowa.
3. An article would be put in the newspaper to publicize the contest.
4. Award plaques would be given out to the winners.
5. Twenty-five questions would be drawn up for the contestants to study.
6. Judges would pick five questions and quiz contestants.
7. There would be a time limit per question.

(cont.)

8. Proposed there be two groups of judges for Junior and Senior Divisions to speed up contest.
9. Suggested having Commissioners from other counties to judge contest.

11-84-178 Moved by Robert Faber to proceed with Andy Rowe's work and suggestions. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence:

- a. IA. DSC - No-Interest Loan Program

A questionnaire was sent by the Department of Soil Conservation asking if the District would wish to release unobligated No-Interest Loan Funds (FY 84 & FY 85) back to the State before the March-1985 recall date.

11-84-179 Moved by Robert Faber to release No-Interest Loan Funds for FY 84, if there are no applicants. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion was unanimously defeated. It was decided to put an ad in the paper to inform the public of the available Loan Program.

- b. IA DSC - Annual Conference of the SCD Commissioners

Information on the conference was reviewed with the Commissioners.

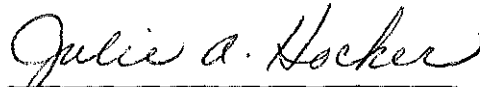
Adjourn Meeting:

There being no other business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn the meeting.

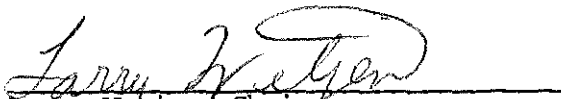
11-84-180 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Clerk



Larry Wetjen, Chairman
Ia. Co. Soil Conservation District

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

December 11, 1984

**MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING**
Williamsburg, Iowa
December 11, 1984

Call Meeting to Order:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 7:30 p.m. on Dec. 11, 1984 at the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners:

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Greg Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

John Parsons, Ladora

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC Dist. Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Agenda. A report on the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show was added. The Agenda was then adopted.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the Minutes of the November 13, 1984 meeting.

12-84-181 Moved by Fred White to approve the Minutes of the Nov. 13, 1984 Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners Meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1, Box 48
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R. 1, Box 90
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1, Box 146
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1, Box 13
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Harry N. Bryant
District Conservationist

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Approval of Treasurers Report and District Bills:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the Treasurers Report and District Bills for 12-11-84.

- 12-84-182 Moved by David McCartney to approve the Treasurer's Report and District Bills as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments:

- 12-84-183 Moved by Greg Misbach that the amount of cost-share funds for Glen Meeks be increased from 50% of \$3000.00 to 50% of \$4300.00 and the amount of Sediment and Water Control Bsins be increased from "3" to "4". Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-184 Moved by Greg Misbach to increase the amount of cost-share funds for Tom Hotchkiss from 50% of \$3850.00 to 50% of \$4000.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-185 Moved by FRed White to increase cost-share funds for Paul Rudin from 50% of \$2000.00 to 50% of \$2980.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-186 Moved by Greg Misbach to increase cost-share funds for Morse Farms from 50% of \$5200.00 to 50% of \$7330.00. Also to increase footage from 1500' to 1900'. Seconded by FRed White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-187 Moved by Greg Misbach to extend starting dates for Villhauer/Hummer, Inez Patterson, OCS Farms from Dec. 31, 1984 to June 30, 1985. Also to extend the completion date for Roemig Farms from Dec 31, 1984 to June 30, 1985. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cost-Share Agreements:

- 12-84-188 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Irene O'Meara for 2100' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00, starting date of 12-31-84 and completion date of 12-31-85. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-189 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Dale Ranfeld for 1000' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, starting date of 12-31-84 and completion date of 11-28-85. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-190 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to John Cox for 1 Sediment & Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$1800.00, starting date of 12-31-84 and completion 12-31-85. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

- 12-84-191 Moved by Greg Misbach for give cost-share approval to Mary Lacina for 2 Sediment & Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$4240.00, starting date of 12-31-84 and completion date of 12-31-85. Seconded by Robert Faber, Motion carried unanimously.

Final Cost-Share Approvals:

- 12-84-192 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to David Horras for 200' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1197.81. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-193 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Hertha Maschmann (COUNTY) for 1200' Div. Terrace in the amount of 50% of \$5786.40. Seconded by Robert FAber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-194 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to David Davies for 1 Sediment & Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$888.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously
- 12-84-195 Moved by DAvid McCartney to give final approval to DAle Noyes for 500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1586.30. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-196 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Dasenbrock FARms for 1550' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3329.65. Seconded by Robert FAber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-197 Moved by DAvid McCartney to give final approval to John P. Cunningham for 1200' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6836.06. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-198 Moved by Robert FAber to give final cost-share approval to Tom Hotchkiss for 1500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3991.50. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-199 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval to Paul Rudin for 700' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2975.55. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously
- 12-84-200 Moved by David McCartneY to give final approval to Don Goodman for 850' of terraces in the amount of 50% of 1648.22. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-201 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Irene O'Meara for 1850' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2006.60. Seconded by David McCartneY. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-202 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to SCott Zavis for 1800' of terraces in the amount of \$4383.65. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-84-203 Moved by FRed White to give final approval to Ralph Schaefer for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$5786.50. Seconded by Robert FAber. Motion carried unanimously.

- 12-84-204 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Morse Farms for 1900' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$7323.58. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cooperator Agreements:

- 12-84-205 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the following new cooperator agreements:

Ralph Albert Jr., Honey Creek Twp, Sec. 25 & 36, 300 acres
Marengo Twp, Sec. 30 & 31,

Dale Ranfeld, Hartford Twp, Sec. 15, 21 & 22, 922 acres
Lincoln Twp, Sec. 3 & 4

Blance Dermody, Fillmore Twp, Sec. 21, 40 acres

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Review of Conservation Planning:

Harry Bryant and Gene Backhaus reported on the following conservation planning:

Harry Bryant:	ACRES
Ralph Albert Jr., Terraces and Waterway	50
Tom Hotchkiss, Terraces	10
Glen Meeks, Terraces	90
Harley Carter	76
Lucy Smith	242
	468 acres

Eugene H. Backhaus:

Eddie O'Brien, No-till with rotation	640
Fern Steffen, Contour strip-cropping with Sediment Basins	200
H. A. Schwiebert (Kathryn), Contoured terraces	125
Steven Schwiebert, Contoured terraces	120
J. P. Cunningham, Contoured terraces	25
Hertha Maschmann (Ray), Contoured Diversion	93
Don Goodman, Contoured terraces	20
	1223 acres

Iowa SCD Organizational Meeting:

The next Commissioners Meeting is set for Wednesday, January 2, 1985 at 6:30 p.m. at the Seven Villages Restaurant, I-80.

Iowa County Conservation Quiz:

The contest is set for Wednesday, January 16, 1985 at 7:00 p.m.

at the Farm Bureau Building, Williamsburg. Each Commissioner is asked to furnish two dozen cookies for refreshments. The District will furnish the beverage. Johnson and Washington counties will each be sending two judges. Two judges are still needed from Iowa County.

Office Copy Machine:

The Commissioners were approached about the possibility of purchasing a copy machine for the District Office. At present, copies are made at the "Rose & Weinbrenner" Office for \$.10 per copy or at the ASCS Office. Discussion followed. There was a consensus of opinion to continue the present routine of copy making and not purchase an office copy machine at the present time.

Tillage Show Report:

Fred White and Harry Bryant reported on the upcoming Eastern Iowa Tillage Show to be held January 29 & 30, 1985.

Correspondence:

Reviewed by Commissioners

Adjourn Meeting:

There being no other business, Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn the meeting.

12-84-206 Moved by Robert FAber to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Clerk



Larry Wetjen, Chairman
Iowa County Soil Conservation District

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-85-01	Approval of Minutes
1-85-02	Approval of Treasure's Report
1-85-03	Approval of Cost-Share Amendments for Paul M. Brimmer, Lon Jennings and Vernon Fisher
1-85-04	Final Cost-Share Approval for August Steffen
1-85-05	Unanimous ballot for Robert Faber for 1985 Iowa SCD Chairman
1-85-06	Unanimous ballot for Greg Misbach for Vice-Chairman
1-85-07	Unanimous ballot for Julie Hocker as 1985 Iowa SCD Secretary-Treasurer
1-85-08	Unanimous approval of Doris McCartney, Andy Rowe and John Parsons as Assistant Commissioners for 1985
1-85-09	Adjourn Meeting
2-85-10	Approval of Minutes
2-85-11	Approval of Treasurer's Report
2-85-12	Approved Cost-Share Amendment cancellations for Bill DeBrower, Wayne Ebel and Larry Schafbuch
2-85-13	Final Cost-Share Approval to C. R. Huber (Ted Breuer, Agent)
2-85-14	Final Approval to Mary Lacina for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins
2-85-15	New Cooperator Agreements approved for Stan Schmidt, Leo Haack, George Werner, Charles Dietrich, FHA, Williamsburg-Marengo Twp., FHA Williamsburg-English and Pilot Twp.
2-85-16	No-Till District Rules Approved
2-85-17	Priority Rules and April 1, 1985 deadline set
2-85-18	Tax Exemptions approved for Elmer Eggert and George Hinrichs
2-85-19	Motion Passed to table payment of NACD and Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners dues
2-85-20	Motion Passed to certify the Iowa Soil 2000 folders for Old Man's Creek Watershed

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
2-85-21	Adjorn Meeting
3-85-22	Approval of Minutes
3-85-23	Approval of Treasurer's Report
3-85-24	Motion Carried to cancel state cost-share agreement for Lon Jennings
3-85-25	Motion Carried to increase terrace footage for Dale Ranfeld and cost-share proportionately
3-85-26	Motion carried to give County Cost-Share approval to Lon Jennings and Stan Schmidt
3-85-27	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to Scott Zavis
3-85-28	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to Ray Schaefer for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
3-85-29	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to Darryl Grimm
3-85-30	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to Dorothy Fullmer
3-85-31	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to Charles Pope
3-85-32	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to Russell E. Collingwood
3-85-33	Motion Carried to approve Cooperator Agreement for Kenneth Davis
3-85-34	Motion Carried to raise the subject of paying Association and NACD dues
3-85-35	Motion Carried to pay Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners 1985 dues
3-85-36	Motion Carried to pay NACD 1985 dues
3-85-37	Adjorn Meeting
4-85-38	Approval of Minutes
4-85-39	Approval of Treasurer's Report
4-85-40	Motion Carried to approve cancellation of cost-share agreement for OCS Farms

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
4-85-41	Motion Carried to give county cost-share approval to Charles Dietrich
4-85-42	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to Dale Noyes
4-85-43	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to Don Rohrer
4-85-44	Motion Carried to give state cost-share approval to William Martin
4-85-45	Motion Carried to give final county cost-share approval to Glen Meeks for 4 Sediment and Water Control Basins
4-85-46	Motion Carried to give final state cost-share approval to John Cox for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
4-85-47	Motion Carried to approve the following cost-share agreements: Don Rohrer, Thomas Brown, Vena Dane
4-85-48	Motion Carried to approve the following no-till farmers: Ken Trimpe-Iowa, Bill McKusker-Marengo, Ken Trimpe-Pilot, Steve McCaw-Pilot, Les Oliver-Pilot, Dennis Hocker-Pilot, Stan Schmidt-Iowa, Ron Bender-Greene, Dale Noyes-Marengo, M.E. Bayer-Lincoln, Dave Fetzer-Pilot, Virgil Meyer-York. Letter sent to those not approved.
4-85-49	Motion Carried to order five copies of "Iowa Soil Conservation "1939-1979"
4-85-50	Motion Carried to enroll District's funds in time certificates
4-85-51	Adjourn Meeting
5-85-52	Approval of Minutes
5-85-53	Approval of Treasurer's Report
5-85-54	Motion Carried to increase amount of cost-share for Charles Dietrich
5-85-55	Motion Carried to give final approval to Lon Jennings for county cost-share funds
5-85-56	Motion Carried to give final state cost-share approval to Inez Patterson
5-85-57	Motion Carried to give final approval to Dale Noyes for state cost-share
5-85-58	Motion carried to give final approval to Dorothy Fullmer for state cost-share funds

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
5-85-59	Motion Carried to give final state cost-share approval to Russell Collingwood
5-85-60	Motion Carried to give final state cost-share approval to Vernon Fisher
5-85-61	Motion carried to give final approval to Ron Bender for no-till
5-85-62	Motion Carried to give final approval to Dennis Hocker for no-till
5-85-63	Motion Carried to give final approval to Bill McKusker for no-till
5-85-64	Motion Carried to give final approval to Dale Noyes for no-till
5-85-65	Motion Carried to give final approval to Stan Schmidt for no-till
5-85-66	Motion Carried to give final approval to Dave Fetzer for no-till
5-85-67	Motion carried to give final approval to M. E. Bayer for no-till
5-85-68	Motion carried to give final approval to Danny Dickel for no-till
5-85-69	Motion carried to give final approval to Willard Dickel for no-till
5-85-70	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to John J. Cunningham
5-85-71	Motion carried to approve the following new cooperator agreements: William Foubert, Fillmore; Gary Chipman, Pilot; Dennis Hocker, Pilot; Harlund Muller, Hartford.
5-85-72	Adjorn Meeting
6-85-73	Approval of Minutes
6-85-74	Approval of Treasurer's Report
6-85-75	Motion Carried to increase state cost-share funds to Bill Martin
6-85-76	Motion carried to increase state cost-share funds to Ray Schaefer
6-85-77	Motion carried to increase payment on no-till for Dale Noyes

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
6-85-78	Motion carried to extend the starting date for Scott Zavis
6-85-79	Motion carried to give final approval of cost-share to Bill Martin
6-85-80	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Ray Schaefer for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
6-85-81	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dale Noyes for additional no-till
6-85-82	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Don Wagner for terrace
6-85-83	Motion carried to give approval of new cooperator agreement to Jon Kinzenbaw, Hilton Twp.
6-85-84	Adjourn Meeting
7-85-85	Approval of Minutes
7-85-86	Approval of Treasurer's Report
7-85-87	Motion carried to give final county cost-share approval to Stan Schmidt
7-85-88	Motion carried to give final state cost-share approval to Ralph Lortz (Don Lortz)
7-85-89	Motion carried to give final state cost-share approval to Villhauer/Hummer for terraces
7-85-90	Motion carried to give final approval of state cost-share to Charles Pope
7-85-91	Motion carried to give final state cost-share approval to Don Wagner
7-85-92	Motion carried to give new county cost-share approval to Harland Muller
7-85-93	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Dale Ranfeld
7-85-94	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to the O'Rourke Bros.
7-85-95	Motion carried to give new state cost-share approval to Harold Koehn
7-85-96	Motion carried to give new state cost-share approval to Gus Steffen

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
7-85-97	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Orrin Ward for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
7-85-98	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Paul Miller
7-85-99	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to John P. Cunningham
7-85-100	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to David Davies
7-85-101	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Larry Dellamuth
7-85-102	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Raymond Axmear
7-85-103	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Benny Vercande
7-85-104	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Vernon Fisher
7-85-105	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Jim Reitzler for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
7-85-106	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to James VanOtegham
7-85-107	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Paul Rudin
7-85-108	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Ralph Schaefer
7-85-109	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Darryl Grimm
7-85-110	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to the Audrey Williams Trust for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins
7-85-111	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Harold Yoder (John)
7-85-112	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to William O'Meara
7-85-113	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to O'Meara Farms

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
7-85-114	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Inez Patterson
7-85-115	Motion carried to give state cost-share approval to Lucille Williams for 4 Sediment and Water Control Basins
7-85-116	Motion carried to give approval of no-interest loan for Eileen Easton (Alta Ebel)
7-85-117	Motion carried to give approval for new cooperator agreements for John Sturtz-Washington Twp. and Raymond Axmear-Dayton Twp.
7-85-118	Motion carried to reserve 10% of 1986 3M allocation for No-till
7-85-119	Motion carried to implement ground rules for cost-share
8-85-120	Approval of Minutes
8-85-121	Approval of Treasurer's Report
8-85-122	Motion carried to increase terrace footage for Ken Leichty
8-85-123	Motion carried to increase terrace footage for Inez Patterson and increase state cost-share
8-85-124	Motion carried to give final approval of cost-share to Dale Ranfeld
8-85-125	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Ken Leichty
8-85-126	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to the VanOtegham Brothers
8-85-127	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Don Rohrer
8-85-128	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Benny Vercande
8-85-129	Motion carried to give approval to the following Cooperator Agreements: Dean DeBrower, Hartford; Ivan Baack, POA for Emma Baack, Iowa Twp.; and Laurel Haas, Sumner Twp.
8-85-130	Motion carried-No-Till Rules
8-85-131	Motion carried to select the Harold Koehns for 1985 Owner-Operator Award
8-85-132	Motion carried to select Lacina & White-John Cox for the 1985 Landlord-Tenant Award

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
8-85-133	Motion carried to select Scott & Anne Zavis for New Cooperator Award
8-85-134	Adjorn Meeting
9-85-135	Approval of Minutes
9-85-136	Approval of Treasurer's Report
9-85-137	Motion carried to give final approval to Larry Dellamuth for terraces
9-85-138	Motion carried to give final approval to O'Rourke Brothers for terraces
9-85-139	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Eddie O'Brian for 3 Sediment and Water Control Basins
9-85-140	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Glen Meeks
9-85-141	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Don Rohrer for terraces
9-85-142	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to David Horras for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins
9-85-143	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Ed Ficken for terraces
9-85-144	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Adolf Zuber for terraces
9-85-145	Motion carried to give approval to the following new cooperator agreements: O'Rourke Brothers, Dayton and English Twp. John O'Rourke, Dayton and English Twp, Ted Miller, York Twp.
10-85-146	Approval of Minutes
10-85-147	Approval of Treasurer's Report
10-85-148	Motion carried to give final approval to Eddie O'Brien for 3 Sediment and Water Control Basins
10-85-149	Motion carried to give approval to Ivan Baack (POA for Emma Baack) for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
10-85-150	Motion carried to give approval to Paul Miller for terraces
10-85-151	Motion carried to give approval to the following cooperator agreements: R Rebecca Disterhoft-Hartford Twp.

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
10-85-151	CONTINUED: Jerry Foubert-Fillmore Twp. David Horras-English Twp.
10-85-152	Motion carried to accept the District Long-Range Plan
11-85-153	Approval of Minutes
11-85-154	Approval of Treasurer's Report
11-85-155	Cost-Share Amendments approved for: Darryl Grimm: Adjustment of terraces and cost-share Ed Ficken: Application transfered from 84-85 to 83-84 Adjustment fo terraces and cost-share John J. Cunningham: Application transfered from 85-86 to 83-84. Adjustment to terraces and cost- share Dale Ranfeld: Application transfered from 83-84 to 84-85 Quantity and estimated cost remain the same Scott Zavis: Application transfered from 83-84 to 84-85 Quantity and estimated cost remain the same
11-85-156	Motion carried to cancel the no-interest loan application for Eileen Easton, per request of applicant
11-85-157	Motion carried to give final approval to Steve Schwiebert for terraces
11-85-158	Motion carried to give final approval to Darryl Grimm for terraces
11-85-159	Motion carried to give final approval to Ed Ficken for terraces
11-85-160	Motion carried to give final approval to John J. Cunningham for terraces
11-85-161	Motion carried to give final approval to Ralph Schaefer for terraces
11-85-162	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Dorothy Fullmer for terrace
12-85-163	Approval of Minutes
12-85-164	Approval of Treasurer's Report
12-85-165	Motion carried to amend cost-share for Paul Miller
12-85-166	Motion carried to amend cost-share for Harland Muller
12-85-167	Motion carried to amend cost-share for Don Rohrer

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
12-85-168	Motion carried to amend cost-share for Audrey Williams Trust
12-85-169	Motion carried to amend cost-share for Orrin Ward
12-85-170	Motion carried to extend starting and completion dates for the following cost-share agreements: Paul Brimmer: Completion date extended to 6-30-86 August Steffen: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 Harold Koehn: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 John P. Cunningham: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 Charles Dietrich: Completion date extended to 6-30-86 O'Meara Farms: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 William O'Meara: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 Emma Baack: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 and completion date extended to 12-31-86 David Davies: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 Glen Meeks: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 and completion date extended to 12-31-86 Jim Reitzler: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 Adolph Zuber: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 and completion date extended to 12-31-86 Harold Yoder: Starting date extended to 6-30-86
12-85-171	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to David Horras for 1 Sediment and Water Control Structure
12-85-172	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Paul Miller
12-85-173	Motion carried to give final approval to Harland Muller (county)
12-85-174	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Don Rohrer
12-85-175	Motion Carried to give final cost-share approval to Dave Horras for 1 Sediment and Water Control Structure
12-85-176	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Orrin Ward for 1 Sediment and Water Control Structure
12-85-177	Motion carried to establish the rules for no-till sign-up at Iowa SCD

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
January 2, 1985

Call Meeting to Order:

The Organizational Meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Wetjen at 8:30 p.m. on January 2, 1985 at the Seven Villages Restaurant, I-80.

Those Present Were:

Commissioners:

Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Greg Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Doris McCartney, North English
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC Dist. Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the proposed Agenda. It was adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the minutes of the December 11, 1984 meeting.

01-85-01

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report:

Chairman Wetjen called for discussion of the treasurer's report of the December 11, 1984 meeting.

01-85-02

Moved by Greg Misbach to accept the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Bob Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Page 2

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments:

01-85-03

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the extension of starting dates for Paul M. Brimmer, Lon Jennings and Vernon Fisher - extended from 12-31-84 to 6-30-85. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Cost-Share Approval:

01-85-04

Moved by Bob Faber to give final approval to August Steffen for 1500' terrace in the amount of 50% of \$1661.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Signing of Oaths:

Larry Wetjen and David McCartney signed the Commissioners Oaths of Office for a six-year term. These will be on file in the District Office.

Election of Officers:

Chairman: Greg Misbach nominated Robert Faber for 1985 Iowa SCD Chairman.

01-85-05

Moved by Fred White to cast a unanimous ballot for Robert Faber. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman: David McCartney nominated Greg Misbach for Vice-Chairman.

1-85-06

David McCartney moved to cast a unanimous ballot for Greg Misbach. Seconded by Bob Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

01-85-07

Secretary-Treasurer: Greg Misbach moved to appoint Julie Hocker as 1985 Iowa SCD Secretary-Treasurer. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Appointment of Assistant Commissioners:

01-85-08

Moved by Greg Misbach to appoint Doris McCartney, Andy Rowe and John Parsons as Assistant Commissioners for 1985. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. Discussion followed on the possibility of appointing additional new Assistant Commissioners at some future time. Harry Bryant commented that Assistant Commissioners can be appointed at any time.

Report on Annual Fall Commissioners Meeting:

David McCartney gave a brief report on the Annual Commissioners Meeting held in November 1984 in Des Moines. David and Doris McCartney attended this meeting.

Iowa County SCD Annual Report:

It was decided the Clerk should get bids at the Advertiser and MPC Newspaper for the printing of the Annual Report.

ISU Research Farm:

Greg Misbach brought to the Board's attention that Iowa State University is trying to find a location for a Research Farm in this part of the state - possibly Washington County. Soil Conservation may be asked to become involved with this project.

Distribution of Iowa 2000 Folders:

Folders are to be distributed in the Old Man's Creek Watershed - 16,000 acres. This will be conducted during the first two weeks of February at the District Office. An article will be put in the newspaper in January publicizing Iowa Soil 2000. A short refresher course on Soil 2000 will be given to Commissioners before the appointments begin.

Iowa Conservation Quiz:

Andy Rowe gave a followup report on the upcoming contest to be held January 16, 1985. The five questions chosen to ask contestants can be different for Jr. & Sr. divisions, or the same. Harry Bryant will choose the questions to be asked. Commissioners will send their suggestions on questions to the office.

Eastern Iowa Tillage Show:

Iowa County is being asked to help again with the registration desk. Times will be scheduled with Commissioners at a later date.

Correspondence: Reviewed with the Commissioners.

Requesting of 3M Funds: Harry Bryant noted that the District will be going after more cost-share funds for spring and summer projects at the end of January.

Adjourn Meeting:

01-85-09

Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

Respectfully submitted

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary


Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa County SCD

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
February 12, 1985

Call Meeting to Order:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on February 12, 1985 at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office.

Those present were:

Commissioners:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladona

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC District Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Faber called for additions to the Agenda. Additions were made by Secretary Julie Hocker and adopted as changed.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Faber called for discussion of the minutes of January 2, 1985 meeting.

2-85-10

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report:

Chairman Faber called for approval of the current Treasurer's Report.

2-85-11

Moved by Larry Wetjen to accept the Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Cost-Share Amendments:

2-85-12

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cancellations for Bill DeBrower, Wayne Ebel and Larry Schafbuch. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Cost-Share Approvals:

2-85-13

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to C.R. Huber (Ted Breuer, Agent) for 600 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1408.40. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

2-85-14

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Mary Lacina for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$3,146.40. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cooperator Agreements:

2-85-15

Moved by Fred White to approve the following Cooperator Agreements:

Stan Schmidt - Iowa Twp., Sec. 28, 160 acres
Leo Haack - Pilot Twp., Sec. 5 & 9, 320 acres
George Werner - York Twp., Sec. 12, 120 acres
Charles Dietrich - Lincoln Twp., Sec. 12, 40 acres
FHA, Williamsburg - Marengo Twp., Sec. 22, 192 acres
FHA, Williamsburg - English & Pilot, Sec. 6 & 31, 200 acres

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

No-Till District Rules:

2-85-16

Moved by Greg Misbach to establish the following rules for no-till sign-up at the SCS office: Payment of \$10 per acre up to 80 acres on each farm for "one-time" no-till. Previous ASCS payment does not make farmer ineligible at SCS. No applicant shall be cost-shared from both ASCS and SCS offices in the same year for the same farm. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

2-85-17

Moved by Greg Misbach that priority will be given to the no-till farmer based on the amount of soil loss. The deadline for no-till sign up is April 1, 1985. If there is money left, further applications will be accepted. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Report on Conservation Quiz - Harry Bryant:

Larry Heaton, Johnson County D. C. called a meeting to discuss a Tri-County Conservation Quiz Contest and Tri-County Soil Judging Contest. There were many favorable comments concerning the Quiz Contest Iowa County held in January and there is great interest in holding a Tri-County Quiz Contest. It was proposed that Iowa, Johnson & Washington counties hold their individual county contests in November or December. The tri-county contest would be held in January. The best county contestants would go on to the tri-county. It is also proposed that different questions would be used for the county and tri-county contests and that second-time contestants must enter in the Senior Division. Iowa County will host the first tri-county contest.

Request of Funds to Supervisors:

A letter to the Iowa County Supervisors requesting \$20,000 in funds for a part-time employee (\$1500) and terrace building (\$18,500) was discussed. It was decided that the request should be personally delivered by some of the District Commissioners. Julie Hocker was instructed to set up an appointment with the Supervisors.

Review Conservation Planning:

Gene Backhaus reported planning for Mike Bott, Leo Maack, Charles Rauch and Don Cronbaugh - A total of 1,100 acres.

Harry Bryant reported planning for Farmers Home Administration, Dickel Property, Farmers Home Administration, Hartgrave Property, and Dale Ranfeld - a total of 1,216 acres.

Report on Commissioners Short Course - Fred White:

Commissioner Fred White reported on the Soil Conservation District Commissioners Short Course which he and Harry Bryant attended on January 15-16, 1985 in Ames, Iowa. Topics included: Crop Production Outlook for 1985, Establishing Yields for Iowa Soils, Fertilizer Placement, Bio-tech Experiments in Ames, Soil Compaction and Seeking Diversity in Iowa Agriculture.

Elmer Eggert and George Hinrichs - Tax Exemptions:

2-85-18

Moved by Fred White to approve property tax exemptions for Elmer Eggert and George Hinrichs. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion passed unanimously.

Correspondence Reviewed:

2-85-19

Moved by Fred White to table payment of NACD and Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners dues until a later date. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion passed unanimously.

Essay Contest:

After discussion it was decided to send Essay contest information to sixth grade and Jr. High students instead of Sr. High students. The deadline for having essays into the District office is May 30, 1985. Cash prizes and trophies will be awarded to winners. Teachers will be asked to "screen" essays and send the top three from each class.

No-Till Meeting:

The date for the Iowa County No-till Meeting is set for March 27, 1985. Details to follow.

Soil 2000 Folders:

2-85-20

Moved by Fred White to certify the Iowa Soil 2000 Folders for Old Man's Creek Watershed. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Iowa Soil Conservation "1939 - 1979" by Don Muhm:

Suggested by Greg Misbach that the District look into purchasing the book by Don Muhm on the history of soil conservation in Iowa for distribution in county libraries. Julie Hocker will check on the price and report back.

Presentation of Gavel:

Chairman Faber presented past Chairman Larry Wetjen with a gavel in appreciation for his outstanding work as Chairman of the Iowa County SCD for 1983 and 1984.

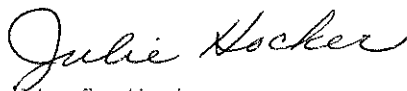
A thankyou and farewell was also extended to Assistant Commissioner John Parsons who is moving out of Iowa County.

2-85-21

Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:40 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary


Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa County SCD

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

March 19, 1985

Call Meeting to Order:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on March 19, 1985 at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office.

Those present were:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-chairman
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Doris McCartney

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC District Clerk

Guest: Pauline Lillie

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Faber called for additions to the Agenda. Additions were made by Secretary Julie Hocker and adopted as changed.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Faber called for discussion of the minutes of February 12, 1985 meeting.

3-85-22

Moved by Fred White, seconded by David McCartney to approve minutes. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report:

3-85-23

Moved by Greg Misbach to accept the Treasurer's Report. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. Treasurer Julie Hocker also commented that flowers were purchased on behalf of the District for Ed Stangland who recently passed away, and that total contributions (to date) to the District was \$933.44.

Cost-Share Amendments:

3-85-24

Moved by David McCartney, seconded by Greg Misbach to cancel state cost-share agreement for Lon Jennings. This agreement will be transferred to County Funds. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-25

Moved by Fred White to increase terrace footage for Dale Ranfeld from 1000' to 3000' and increase cost-share from 50% of \$3000 to 50% of \$7900. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cost-Share Approvals:

3-85-26

Moved by David McCartney to give County Cost-Share approval to Lon Jennings for 1200' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4300.00 and to Stan Schmidt for 1500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3000. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-27

Moved by Fred White to give state cost-share approval to Scott Zavis for 3300' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$8550. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-28

Moved by David McCartney to give state cost-share approval to Ray Schaefer for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$2150.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-29

Moved by Fred White to give state cost-share approval to Darryl Grimm for 1500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2250. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-30

Moved by David McCartney to give state cost-share approval to Dorothy Fuller for 1100' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6050. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-31

Moved by Greg Misbach to give state cost-share approval to Charles Pope for 1500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4400. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-32

Moved by Greg Misbach to give state cost-share approval to Russell E. Collingwood for 2200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$11,745. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cooperator Agreement:

3-85-33

Moved by Fred White to approve Cooperator Agreement for Kenneth Davis, Pilot Twp., Sec. 7, 80 acres. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Pauline Lillie - Presentation:

Pauline Lillie, Marengo gave a presentation on her historical book "Marengo the County Seat, Marengo the Town". She donated a copy to the District Office.

Board of Supervisors - Federal Revenue Sharing:

A brief report was made by the Commissioners who attended a meeting with the County Supervisors on March 15, 1985 to request \$20,000 for No-till planting. As yet, no response has been received to the request.

Iowa DSC - Supplemental Allotment:

Iowa County received \$9250 for Spring projects.

"Iowa Soil Conservation, 1939-1979" by Don Muhm:

Julie Hocker will contact county libraries to see if they would be receptive in receiving a copy of Don Muhm's book from the Iowa County Soil Conservation District.

Recall of No-Interest Loan Funds:

These funds were recalled by the Department of Soil Conservation on March 15, 1985. If there are persons interested in the No-Interest Funds, we may still be able to get funding by contacting the Department.

Regional Commissioners Meeting:

A brief report was given by Commissioners who attended on March 13, 1985.

No-till Meeting:

The meeting is set for March 27, 1985 at 1:00 p.m. at the Middle America Restaurant. There will be a Sprayer-Calibration Workshop that morning at 9:30 a.m. at the Farm Service, Williamsburg. Kenny Davis will be receiving an award at the No-till Meeting.

Change of Meeting Time:

There was a consensus that the starting time for the Commissioners meetings should be changed from 7:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

Association and NACD Dues:

3-85-34

Greg Misbach moved to raise the subject of paying Association and NACD dues, which had been tabled at a previous meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-35

Moved by Fred White to pay Association of Soil Conservation District Commissioners 1985 dues in the amount of \$150.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

3-85-36

Moved by Fred White to pay NACD 1985 Dues in the amount of \$375.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

All other correspondence was reviewed. There was discussion on whether all our patrons are getting our Annual Report through the newspaper. A suggestion was made that next year we send our report out under "Bulk Rate" so that people out of the area will receive it.

3-85-37

Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:35 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa County SCD

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

April 16, 1985

Call Meeting to Order:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on April 16, 1985 at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

Those present were:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-chairman
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners:

Doris McCartney

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, SCS Soil Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie A Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC District Clerk

Adopt Agenda:

Chairman Faber called for additions to the Agenda. Additions were made by Secretary Julie Hocker and adopted as changed.

Approval of Minutes:

Chairman Faber called for discussion of the Minutes of the March 19, 1985 meeting.

~~4~~-85-38

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report:

~~4~~-85-39

Moved by Greg Misbach to accepted the Treasurer's Report. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. Treasurer Julie Hocker gave a contribution up date which totalled \$1,153.44.

Cost-Share Amendment:

#-85-40

Moved by Dave McCartney to approve cancellation of cost-share agreement for ODS Farms. Seconded by Greg Mischach. Motion carried unanimously. This agreement is hereby cancelled and cost-share funds encumbered thereon are released to the soil conservation district for use elsewhere.

New Cost-Share Approvals:

#-85-41

Moved by Greg Mischach to give county cost-share approval to Charles Dietrich for 600' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00 to be started by June 30, 85 and completed by December 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

#-85-42

Moved by Dave McCartney to give state cost-share approval to Dale Noyes for 900' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2600.00, to be started by June 30, 1985 and completed by December 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

#-85-43

Moved by Fred White to give state cost-share approval to Don Rohrer for 2200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$7300.00, to be started by June 30, 1985 and completed by December 31, 1985. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

#-85-44

Moved by Greg Mischach to give state cost-share approval to William Martin for 900' diversion terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2500.00, to be started by June 30, 1985 and completed by December 31, 1985. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Cost-Share Approvals:

#-85-45

Moved by Fred White to give final county cost-share approval to Glen Meeks for "4" Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$4236.05. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

#-85-46

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final state cost-share approval to John Cox for "1" Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$1373.25. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cooperator Agreements:

#-85-47

Moved by Greg Mischach to give approval to the following Cost-Share Agreements:

Don Rohrer, Hartford, Sec. 31 -- 49 acres
Thomas Brown, Lincoln, Sec. 2 & 11 -- 180 acres
Vena Dane, Troy, Sec. 8 -- 80 acres

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

No-till Applications:

~~4~~-85-48

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the following No-till (584 acres) and to use the District Savings Account to make up the difference for cost-share payments. Those approved were:

Ken Trimpe, Iowa, Sec. 21 -- 50 acres
Bill McKusker, Marengo, Sec. 19 & 20 -- 47 acres
Ken Trimpe, Pilot, Sec. 1 -- 21 acres
Steve McCaw, Pilot, Sec. 9 -- 70 acres
Les Oliver, Pilot, Sec. 10 -- 75 acres
Dennis Hocker, Pilot, Sec. 31 -- 40 acres
Stan Schmidt, Iowa, Sec. 20 -- 69 acres
Ron Bender, Greene, Sec. 2 -- 10 acres
Dennis Hocker, Pilot, Sec. 14 -- 40 acres
Dennis Hocker, Pilot, Sec. 15, 22, 23 -- 80 acres
Dale Noyes, Marengo, Sec. 5 -- 71 acres
M. E. Bayer, Lincoln, Sec. 19 -- 20 acres
Dave Fetzer, Pilot, Sec. 9 -- 32 acres
Virgil Meyer, York, Sec. 21 -- 35 acres

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. Julie Hocker was instructed to send a letter to those not given approval.

Kinze Planter:

Kinze Manufacturing is furnishing a 6-row, 30 inch no-till planter for use by county no-till farmers. The planter, tractor from Stanerson Implement and fuel will be provided for \$7.00 per acre. Farmers are to be limited to 15-20 acres each. The Iowa County Soil Conservation District Office will be responsible for scheduling use of the Kinze Planter.

Donation of Don Muhm's Book:

~~4~~-85-49

Moved by Fred White to order five copies of "Iowa Soil Conservation 1939-1979" for distribution in county public libraries. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Award Nominations:

Ken Wagner and Outstanding Soil Conservation District Commissioner:
There were no nominations for these awards.

Tillage Show Committees:

The Secretary was instructed to fill out the Committee Form, placing each commissioner on a committee. There was a concensus of opinion to ask Doris McCartney, Assistant Commissioner, to serve on the Publicity Committee. A suggestion was made that David Fetzer, Williamsburg, might be a good candidate for a speaker at the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show.

Time Certificates:

The District's four \$1000, 30 month CD's will be maturing April 20, 1985.

4-85-50

Moved by Greg Misbach to enroll funds into "2" - \$1000, 30 month certificates and "2" - \$1000, 12 month certificates at Farmers Trust and Savings Bank, Williamsburg. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Refreshment Schedule:

There was a concensus of opinion to have the Secretary make up a "Refreshment Schedule" for the Commissioners' meetings. Refreshments would consist of a "simple" snack to be eaten after the business meeting has adjourned.

Adjourn Meeting:

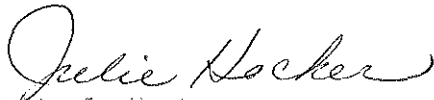
There being no other business, Chairman Faber called for a motion to adjourn the meeting.

4-85-51

Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary


Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa County SCD

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

May 21, 1985

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on May 21, 1985 at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Dave McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Harango
Fred White, Parnell

SUBSISTANT COMMISSIONERS

Doris McCartney, North English

STAFF

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Tod Oswald, North English, SCS Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Jolie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

Chairman Faber called for additions to the Agenda. It was adopted as presented.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

Chairman Faber called for discussion of the minutes of the April 16, 1985 meeting.

5-85-52

Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

5-85-53

Moved by David McCartney to approve Treasurers Report as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

S-85-54

Moved by David McCartney to increase amount of footage from 600' to 750' and amount of cost-share from 50% of \$2000 to 50% of \$3000 for Charles Dietrich. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

S-85-55

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Lon Jennings (County) for 1500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2936.79. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

S-85-56

Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Inez Patterson for 600' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2944.60. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

S-85-57

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Dale Noyes for 900' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2207.95. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

S-85-58

Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Dorothy Fuller for 1050' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2515.38. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

S-85-59

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Russell Collingwood for 2500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$9546.75. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

S-85-60

Moved by Fred White to final approval to Vernon Fisher for 850' of terraces at 50% of \$3106.76. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

NO-TILL FINAL APPROVALS:

S-85-61

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Ron Bender for 10 acres of no-till in the amount of \$100.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

5-85-62

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Dennis Hocker for 160 acres of no-till in the amount of \$1600.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

5-85-63

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Bill McKusker for 47 acres of no-till in the amount of \$470.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

5-85-64

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Dale Noyes for 53 acres of no-till in the amount of \$530.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

5-85-65

Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to Stan Schmidt for 69 acres of no-till in the amount of \$690.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

5-85-66

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Dave Fetzer for 55 acres of no-till in the amount of \$555.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

5-85-67

Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to M. E. Bayer for 80 acres of no-till in the amount of \$800.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

5-85-68

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Danny Dickel for 52 acres of no-till in the amount of \$520.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

5-85-69

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Willard Dickel for 54 acres of no-till in the amount of \$540.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

5-85-70

Moved by David McCartney to give approval to John J. Cunningham for 1000' terraces, estimated cost-share 50% of \$4145.00, to be started by June 30, 1985 and completed by December 31, 1985. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

E-65-71

Moved by Fred White to give approval to the following:

William Foubert, Fillmore 28 & 33, 420 acres
Gary Chipman, Pilot 36 & Troy 31, 410 acres
Dennis Hocker, Pilot 14, 160 acres
Harland Muller, Hartford 31, 75 acres.

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

ESSAY CONTEST:

There was a consensus of opinion to invite commissioners' wives to the June meeting to judge the soil conservation essays which must be submitted to the District Office by May 31, 1985. The Secretary will send reminders concerning this in June.

COUNTY FAIR AWARDS:

There was a consensus to present the following awards at the Iowa County 4H Fair in the Conservation Photo Division: Sr. Div. - \$20-First, \$15-Second, \$10-Third Jr. Div. - \$15-First, \$10-Second, \$5-Third.

WORKLOAD ANALYSIS:

Gene Backhaus, Soil Conservationist, presented a District Workload Analysis for the commissioners information and consideration. Discussion followed. Some suggestions made to promote more conservation work are as follows:

1. Target areas where conservation preactices are not being used.
2. Take problems to Regional Commissioners Meetings.
3. Educate Bankers on soil conservation concerns.
4. Meet with "custom applicators" in winter months to share information.
5. Corn following corn award for Master Corn Growers Contest.

The Workload Analysis will be discussed further at the June Commissioners meeting.

FAMILY PICNIC:

There was a consensus to have a family picnic in August. Details will be discussed at the June meeting.

THANK YOU:

Julie Hocker, District Secretary, thanked the Board for the flowers presented to her during "Secretary's Week".

AWARDS BANQUET

It was suggested by Assistant Commissioner Doris McCartney, that the District consider having a large Awards Banquet this year to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of Soil Conservation. This will be discussed further at the June meeting.

CORRESPONDENCE

District correspondence was reviewed.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no other business, Chairman Faber called for a motion to adjourn.

5-25-72

Moved by Fred White to adjourn. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa Soil Conservation District

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

June 18, 1985

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on June 18 1985 at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, SCS Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary-Treasurer, DSC Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

Chairman Faber called for additions to the Agenda. Items of correspondence were added by the Secretary and Agenda adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

6-85-73

Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the May 21, 1985 meeting as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURER'S REPORT:

6-85-74

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

6-85-75

Following discussion and with some reluctance by the Commissioners, it was moved by Fred White to increase the amount of cost-share for Bill Martin from 50% of \$2500.00 to 50% of \$3650.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

6-85-76

Moved by Larry Wetjen to increase amount of cost-share for Ray Schaefer from 50% of \$2160.00 to 50% of \$2400.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

6-85-77

Moved by Greg Misbach to increase payment on No-till for Dale Noyes from 53 acres to 66 acres. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

6-85-78

Moved by Fred White to extend the starting date for Scott Zavis from 6-30-85 to 12-31-85. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

6-85-79

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Bill Martin for 800' of diversion terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3660.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

6-85-80

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Ray Schaefer for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$2305.95. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

6-85-81

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Dale Noyes for 13 additional acres of No-till in the amount of \$130.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVAL:

6-85-82

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval to Don Wagner for 800' terrace in the amount of 50% of \$800.00, starting date of June 30, 1985 and completion date of September 30, 1985. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENT:

6-85-83

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Jon Kinzenbaw, Hilton Twp., Section 34, 120 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

WORKLOAD ANALYSIS:

Commissioners discussed promotion of conservation work in Iowa County. This had been discussed previously at the May 21, 1985 meeting. There was a consensus of opinion that the Soil 2000 program is an

effective way to make contact with county farmers. It was suggested that a "Resolution" be drawn up and taken to the Fall Regional Commissioners Meeting asking that Jim Sulliford, Director of the Department of Soil Conservation be asked to talk to the Iowa Bankers Association regarding the importance and promotion of conservation practices.

AWARDS BANQUET:

Consensus to "Table" this subject for a future meeting.

FAMILY PICNIC:

Consensus to hold a Commissioners' Family Picnic on August 13, 1985 at Lake Iowa. Greg Misbach will check on using the Archery Shelter. Time and details will be decided at the July meeting.

JULY CONSERVATION TOUR:

Consensus to hold a "Commissioners' Conservation Award Tour" on July 16, 1985. The tour will begin at the District Office at 6:00 p.m. and conclude with dinner at an area restaurant with a meeting following..

1985-86 3M ALLOCATION:

Iowa County has received \$64,821.00 for the 1985-86 Financial Incentive Program Allocation.

1985 ESSAY CONTEST:

During the business meeting Mrs. Clarisse Faber, Mrs. Gloria Misbach and Mrs. Alice White judged 10 entries submitted to the 1985 Soil Conservation Essay Contest - Junior Division. The results are as follows:

First Place:	Rick Maas, Eighth Grade Williamsburg Jr. High
Second Place:	Gwen Gingerich, Eighth Grade Williamsburg Jr. High
Third Place: (Tie)	Jamie Harney, Eighth Grade Williamsburg Jr. High
	Brian Schnebke, Eighth Grade Lutheran Interparish, Williamsburg

6-85-84

ADJOURNMENT:

Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Fred White.
Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:

Julia A. Pocker
District Secretary

Robert Faber
Iowa BCD Chairman

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

July 16, 1985

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on July 16 1985 at 9:30 p.m. at the Middle America Restaurant, Williamsburg. The meeting was preceded by a Conservation Awards Tour.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS:

Doris McCartney, North English
Andy Rowe, Marengo

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, SCS Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSD Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

Chairman Faber called for additions to the Agenda. It was adopted as presented.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

7-85-85

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of June meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

TREASURERS REPORT:

7-85-86

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve Treasurers Report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

7-85-87

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Stan Schmidt for 700' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3256.90. (County Cost-Share Approval) Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-88

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Ralph Lortz (Don Lortz) for 1 - Grade Stabilization Structure in the amount of 50% of \$9733.82. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-89

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Villhauer/Hummer for 2600' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5983.74. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-90

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Charles Pope for 1400' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2608.92. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-91

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Don Wagner for 400' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$502.20. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

7-85-92

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Harland Muller (County) for 2520' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4600.00, to be started by Dec. 31, 1985 and completed by Dec. 31, 1986. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-93

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval Dale Ranfeld for 1300' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3364.00, starting date Dec. 31, 1985 and completion date Dec. 31, 1986. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-94

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to O'Rourke Bros. for 1200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3800.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-95

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Harold Koshn for 2200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5560.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-96

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Gus Steffen for 1000' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4000.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-97

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Orrin Ward for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$750.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Greg Mischbach. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-98

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Paul Miller for 3500' terrace in the amount of 50% of \$9850, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-99

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to John P. Cunningham for 1200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3900.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Greg Mischbach. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-100

Moved by Greg Mischbach to give approval to David Davies for 350' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1100.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-101

Moved by Greg Mischbach to give approval to Larry Dellamuth for 2500' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$6500.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-102

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Raymond Axmeier for 1700' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$5300.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-103

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Benny Verganda for 1600' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5400.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-104

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Vernon Fisher for 500' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2550.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-105

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Jim Reitzler for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-106

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to James VanDykeham for 900' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3150.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-107

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Paul Rudin for 700' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1500.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-108

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Ralph Schaefer for 1500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5000.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-109

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Darryl Grimm for 1200' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3500.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-110

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Audrey Williams Trust for 2 - Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$4000.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-111

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Harold Yoder (John) for 300' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$650.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-112

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to William O'Meara for 1500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$7400.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-113

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to O'Meara Farms for 2000' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$9750.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-114

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Inez Patterson for 900' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3250.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

7-85-115

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Lucille Williams for 4 - Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$7200.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NO-INTEREST LOAN APPLICATION:

7-85-116

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Eileen Easton (Alta Ebel) for 3000' of terraces in the amount of ~~XXXXXX~~ \$5750.00, mandatory starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

7-85-117

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval for the following cooperator agreements:

John Sturtz, Sec. 1 & 2, Washington Twp., 120 acres.
Raymond Axmeier, Sec. 36, Dayton Twp., 40 acres.

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

10% 3M to No-Till:

7-85-118

Moved by Greg Misbach to reserve 10% of our 1986 3M allocation (\$6,482.10) for No-till. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. Rules and regulations for No-till signups will be discussed at the next meeting.

COST-SHARE LIMITS:

7-05-119

Standards for estimates were discussed. Moved by Greg Mishach to implement ground rule allowing \$650.00 per storage area with a maximum 20% over run. This policy will be reviewed by staff and Commissioners in January or February. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

AUGUST FAMILY PICNIC:

The Commissioners and staff family picnic is set for Tuesday, August 13, 1985 at the Archery Shelter, Lake Iowa. We will meet for a potluck at 5:00 p.m. A meeting will follow dinner.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

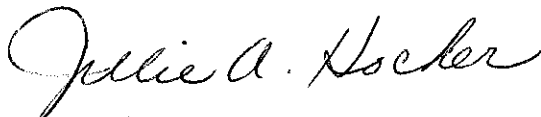
A. Tillage Report: Harry Bryant and Robert Faber will meet at the Williamsburg ASCS Office on July 25, 1985 to work on 1985 Tillage Report.

B. Conservation Awards: Selection of winners will be made at the August meeting.

ADJOURNMENT:

There was a consensus to adjourn the meeting at 10:30 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted,



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa County SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

August 13, 1985

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on August 13, 1985 at 8:00 a.m. at Iowa County Lake. A family picnic for Commissioners and staff preceded the meeting.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Mischbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

GUEST: Keith Glandon, Area Conservationist

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, SCS District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, SCS Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, SCS Soil Conservationist
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

Chairman Faber called for additions to the agenda. The secretary made three additions and the agenda was adopted as amended.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

A-85-120

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve minutes of July Meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

TREASURERS REPORT:

A-85-121

The District Treasurer informed the Board that there is \$65.43 of unobligated funds in the County cost-share account. Moved by Greg Mischbach to approve the Treasurers Report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

B-85-122

Moved by Larry Wetjen to increase terrace footage for Ken Leichty from 1200' to 1550'. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

B-85-123

Moved by Greg Misbach to increase terrace footage for Inez Patterson from 900' to 1200' and increase cost-share from 50% of \$3250 to 50% of \$6175. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

B-85-124

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Dale Ranfeld for 1300' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3364.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

B-85-125

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Ken Leichty for 1550' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3882.94. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

B-85-126

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to VanDykeham Brothers for 400' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$1977.39. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

B-85-127

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Don Rohr for 1150' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4253.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

B-85-128

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Benny Vergande for 1550' terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4253. Seconded by Fred White. Carried

NEW COOPERATORS:

B-85-129

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following Cooperator Agreements:

Dean DeBrower, Hartford Twp., Sec. 10, 120 acres
Ivan Baack, POA for Emma Baack, Iowa Twp., Sec. 35 & 36, 120 acres
Laurel Haas, Sumner Twp., Sec. 31, 154 acres

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

AD-III. RULES:

B-85-130

Moved by Greg Mischbach to continue with No-till payments as last year which is 10% of initial allocation. This year we will also take 10% of any supplemental allocations for No-till. A cut-off date of March 14, 1986 is set for taking No-till applications. It is suggested that the Iowa SCD wait until ASCS rules on No-till are made to set SCD rules. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

CONSERVATION AWARDS:

Owner-Operator nominations: Harold Koehn
Hugh O'Meara

8-85-131

Moved by Fred White to select Mr. & Mrs. Harold Koehn for the 1985 Owner-Operator award. Seconded by Greg Mischbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Landlord-Tenant nominations: Ladina & White - John Cox
John J. Cunningham - Layern Grimm

8-85-132

Moved by Greg Mischbach to select Ladina & White - John Cox for the 1985 Landlord-Tenant award. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cooperator Award nomination: Scott and Anne Zavis

8-85-133

Moved by Fred White to select Scott & Anne Zavis for New Cooperator award. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

FALL AWARDS BANQUET:

Set date of Tuesday, Nov. 19, 1985 for the Fall Awards Banquet. The Secretary will contact Seven Villages Restaurant concerning a Banquet for fifty to eighty people. Details will be discussed at the next meeting.

1985-86 IOWA SOIL 2000 GOALS:

Set 17,000 acres as a goal for Soil 2000 folders. These acres are located in the Old Man's Creek Watershed.

CORRESPONDENCE - Reviewed and discussed:

REGION 7 COMMISSIONERS MEETING:

The meeting will be held on Wednesday, September 4, 1985 at the Arana Barn Restaurant. Dinner is at 6:30 p.m. Spouses are very welcome.

IOWA COUNTY FAIR AWARDS:

Larry Driscoll, L & W Feeders: 1st Pl. - Sr. Div., Cons. Photos -- \$20.00

Maria Huedepohl, Williamsburg 4-Leaf Clovers: 1st Pl. - Jr. Div., Cons.
Photos -- \$15.00

SUPPLEMENTAL ALLOCATION:

The District Treasurer reported that the Iowa SCD has sent a request to the Department of Soil Conservation for \$28,775.00 in cost-share funds.

ADJOURNMENT:

8-85-134

Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting at 9:00 p.m. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

September 17, 1985

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on September 17, 1985 at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Dave McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

GUESTS:

Rick Maas, South Amana
Gwen Gingerich, Williamsburg
Jamie Harney, Parnell
Brian Schnebbe, Marengo
Keith Gingerich, Williamsburg
Barb Maas, South Amana

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservationist
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC Clerk

Before the business meeting, the SCD Commissioners presented the 1985 Conservation Essay Trophies to the following students:

First Place, Jr. Div: Rick Maas, South Amana. Rick also won the Regional competition and received a check for \$40 from Grinnell Mutual Insurance. He will present his winning essay at the Annual Fall Awards Banquet.

Second Place, Jr. Div: Gwen Gingerich, Williamsburg

Tie for Third Place, Jr. Div: Jamie Harney, Parnell
Brian Schnebbe, Marengo

A picture was taken by MPC Newspaper and will appear in the paper along with the winning essays.

ADOPT AGENDA:

Fred White added the Presbyterian Church, Williamsburg to the Agenda and the Secretary two items of correspondence. The Agenda was adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

9-85-135

Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the August meeting as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

9-85-136

Moved by Dave McCartney to approve the Treasurers Report and District Bills as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL APPROVALS:

9-85-137

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Larry Dellamuth for 1350' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6016.90. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

9-85-138

Moved by David McCartney to give final approval to O'Rourke Brothers for 1500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2903.21. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW APPROVALS:

9-85-139

Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Eddie O'Brien for 3 - Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$3550, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 6-30-86. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

9-85-140

Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Glen Meeks for 1000' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4150, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 6-30-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

9-85-141

Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Don Rohrer for 1500' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2300, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 6-30-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

9-85-142

Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to David Horras for 2 - Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$8000, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 6-30-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

9-85-143

Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Ed Ficken for 1100' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2100, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 6-30-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

9-85-144

Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval to Adolf Zuber for 1200' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3800.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 6-30-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

9-85-145

Moved by Fred White to give approval to the following Cooperator Agreements:

O'Rourke Bros.: Dayton Twp., Sec. 35 & 36
English Twp., Sec. 30 & 31 ----- 650 acres

John O'Rourke: Dayton Twp., Sec. 26, 27 & 35
English Twp., Sec. 31 ----- 343 acres

Ted Miller: York Twp., Sec. 9 & 10 ----- 320 acres

Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE WINDBREAK AWARD:

Consensus to send in a nomination for Arnold Stutzman, Sec. 26, Greene Twp.

DISTRICT ANNUAL WORKPLAN AND DISTRICT LONG-RANGE PLAN:

Tabled until October meeting.

FALL AWARDS BANQUET:

A list of potential banquet speakers was discussed. Those suggested were:

Chuck Offenburger (Iowa BoY)
Gladys Black (Pleasantville)
Mike Boddicker
Cooper Evans
Jim Gulliford (Director Dept. of Soil Cons.)
Rep. from Geology Dept.
Don Gingerich
Dean Thompson (SCS Archeologist)
Chuck Alm (Creston Banker)
Roland Holden
Bernie Sagauw
Robert Lounsberry
Paul Waite (State Climatologist)

Consensus that \$150 plus mileage would be offered to potential speakers. The secretary was instructed to first contact Jim Gulliford, Director, Department of Soil Conservation, to see if he might accept an invitation to speak at the Banquet. Dean Thompson, SCS and Rep. Cooper Evans were also selected as possible speakers in the event that Mr. Gulliford cannot accept.

Discussion followed on the possibility of selling tickets for the Awards Banquet to increase participation. As in the past, a letter will be sent to county banks requesting donations for the banquet. Tickets will be offered for sale to contractors, other contributors and former Commissioners of Soil Conservation. A cutoff date will be specified for the ticket sale. The Awards Banquet will again be reviewed at the October meeting.

CONSERVATION QUIZ CONTEST:

Harry Bryant presented the plan for the contest. The County Contest will be held on Monday, Nov. 25, 1985. The Presbyterian Church, Williamsburg has given approval to use the church for the contest. There was a consensus to donate \$25 for the use of the church. The Tri-County Contest will be held Thursday, January 16, 1986.

COMMISSIONER QUARTERLY EXPENSES:

The Secretary obtained signatures for Travel Vouchers from Commissioners and mileage and meal expenses.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

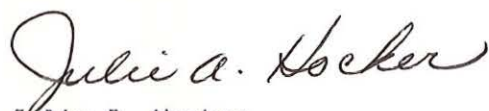
A. A supplemental allocation of \$28,775.00 (1985-86 Program Year) was received on 8-22-85 from DSC.

B. The Tri-County Soil Judging Contest will be held Wednesday, Sept. 25, 1985 at the Johnson County Fair Grounds - 12:30 p.m.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Faber at 9:35 p.m.

Refreshments were served by Gene Backhaus following the meeting.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SCD

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

LONG RANGE PROGRAM

JULY 1985

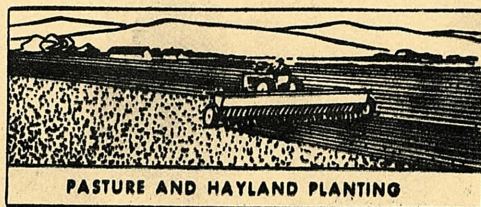
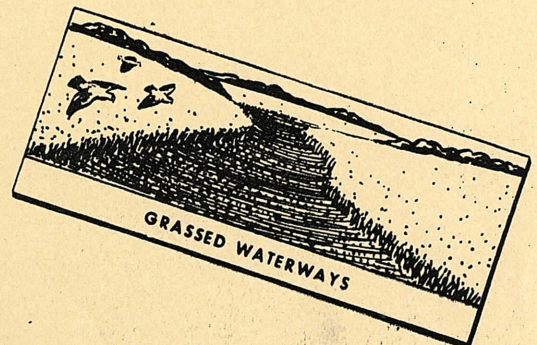
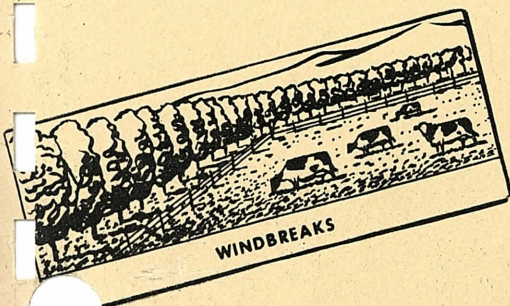
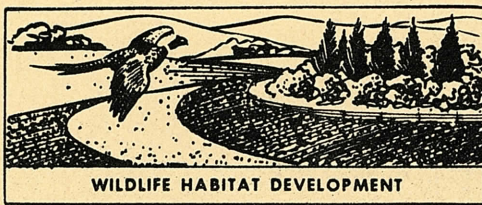
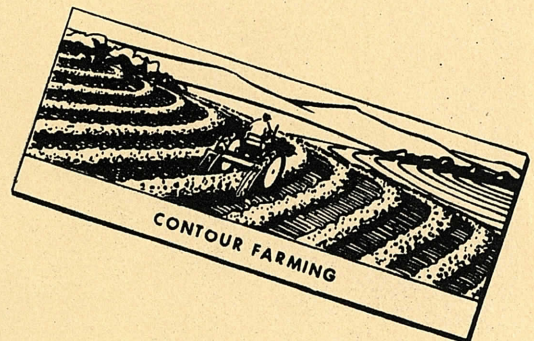
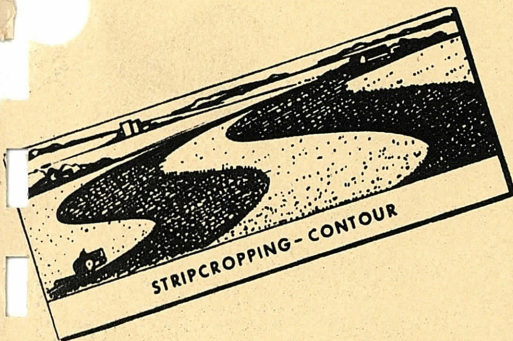
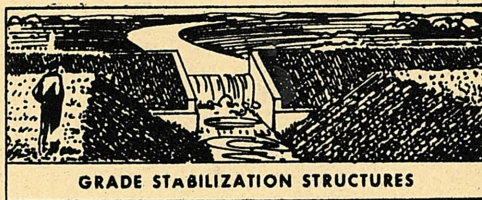
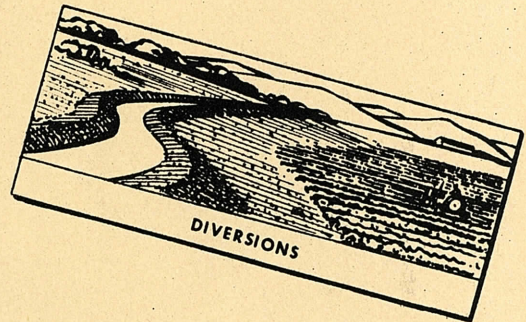
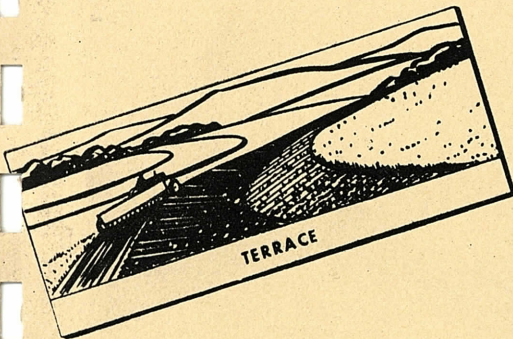
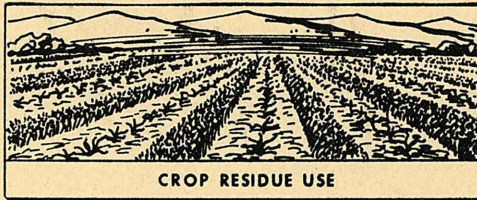


TABLE of CONTENTS

Preface	1
Physiography	2
General Soil Map	4
Soil Resources	5
Land Use Map	6
Conservation Needs Inventory	7
Status of Cropland in Iowa County	9
Pasture & Hayland	11
Woodland	11
Recreation and Wildlife	11
Organization	12
Federal, State, and Local Assistance	14
Policies	15
Objectives	18
Goals	19
Policy to Attain These Goals	19
Summary	22
Statement of Adoption and Approval	24

PREFACE

The commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District have a district program which sets forth the long term objectives of the district and the governing body as related to carrying out the long term soil conservation program and related objectives.

On the basis of the above, this program is a guide in solving conservation and environmental problems.

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners appreciate the help in developing the district program given by the representatives of the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, State Soil Conservation Committee, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, County Board of Supervisors, State Conservation Commission and District Forester, County Conservation Board, county newspapers, local businessmen, and community organizations.

PHYSIOGRAPHY

Iowa County is located in the fourth tier of counties north of the Missouri border, and is approximately midway between Des Moines and Davenport. It is rectangular in shape and has an area of 576 square miles.

The topography of Iowa County is gently rolling to steep upland plains, deeply dissected in places by rivers and streams. The area immediately north of the Iowa River is characterized by an intricate pattern of deep valleys and ravines that have steep slopes. Small streams extend back into the uplands.

Bottomlands along the Iowa River are nearly level to slightly undulating.

In a broad curve from east to west across the central part of the county is a more nearly level plain, four or five miles wide, called the divide. This plain represents the greatest part of the original prairie land of the county and separates the Iowa River from the English River. The English River and its tributaries have cut steep valleys along this entire area. Slopes in this area increase in steepness toward the stream channels.

Streams and intermittent drainageways have dissected practically all parts of the county. The Iowa River extends from west to east through the northern part of the county. Honey Creek, Big Bear Creek, and Little Bear Creek are the main tributaries flowing into the Iowa River from the south.

Price Creek is the main tributary from the north and flows at a right angle to the Iowa River. From Conroy eastward the area is drained by Clear Creek. Hog Run joins Old Man's Creek west of Williamsburg to drain that area. The southern part of the county is drained by the English River and its tributaries.

Interstate Highway 80 crosses the county just north of the center; U.S. Highway 6 and State Highway 212 serve Marengo; State Highway 149 serves Williamsburg.

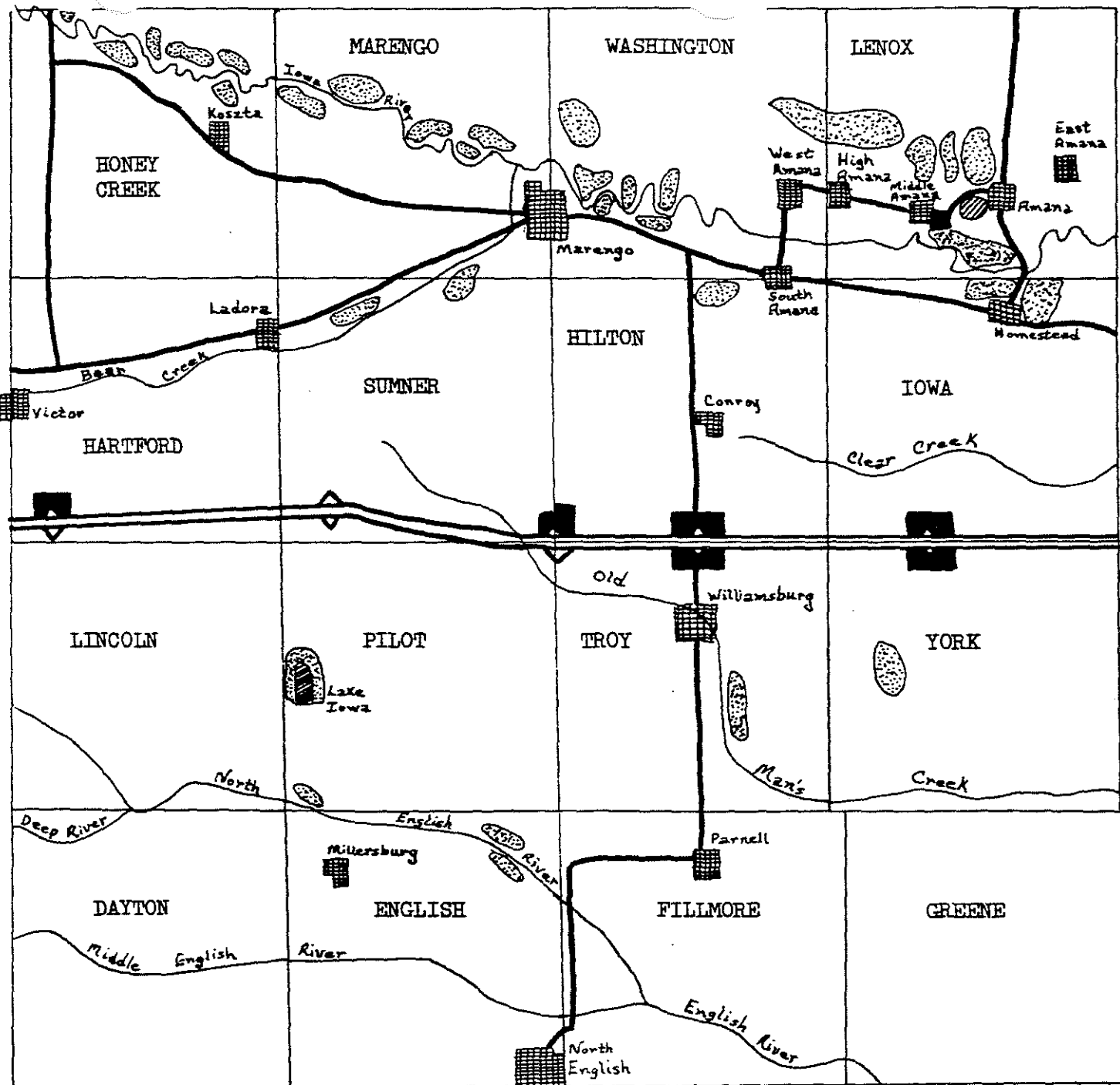
Current land use in the county is primarily devoted to agricultural production. Farm land area in 1964 made up 97.5% of the total land area. The percentage of land being used for cropland is 76% or about 286,000 acres in 1985. Pastureland has remained about the same, at 5%, while woodlands occupy approximately 11% of the area. Urban and industrial lands have also increased from 2% to 6%. NOTE: These values may differ from those of previous reports due to recent adjustments in land evaluation.

SOIL RESOURCES

The general soil map (previous page) shows the soil associations in Iowa county in different colors. A soil association is a landscape that has a distinctive proportional pattern of soils. It normally consists of two or more major soil types and at least one minor soil type. The soil association is named for the major soils it includes. Soils may appear in more than one association but usually in a different pattern.

Each soil association in the county is described in the legend of the general soils map.

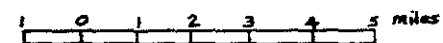
For a complete description of each soil association and the delineation of each soil type in the county refer to the Iowa county Soil Survey Report.



IOWA COUNTY

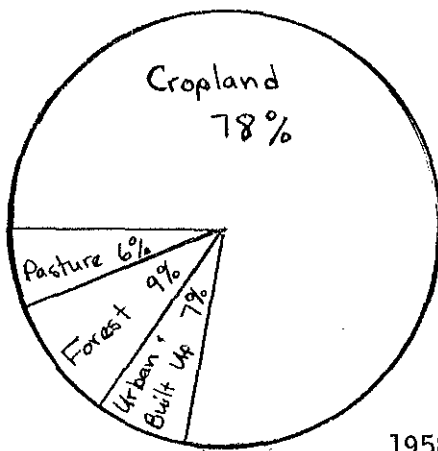
Land Use Map

Scale 1/211,200

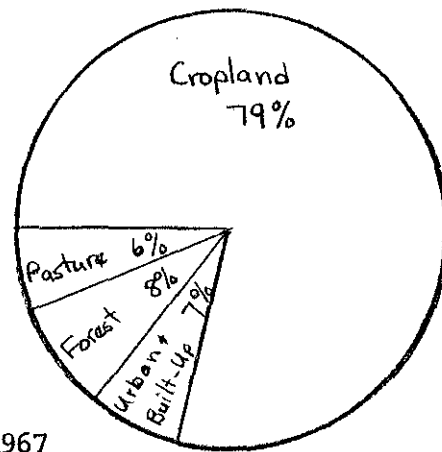
Legend

- Water
- Urban
- Woodland
- Agriculture
- Commercial
- State Highways

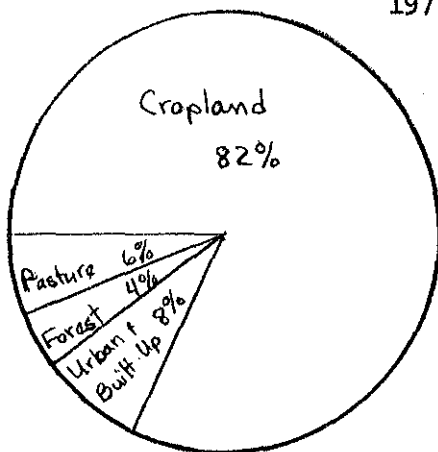
CONSERVATION NEEDS INVENTORY



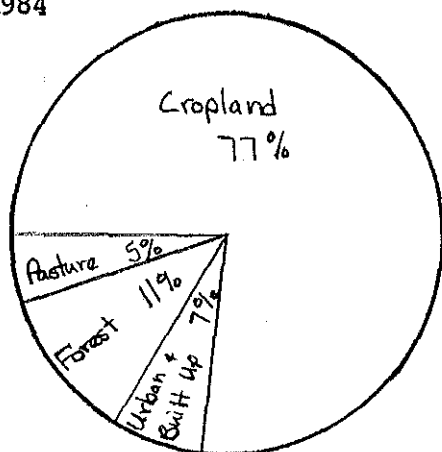
1958



1967



1977



1984

Soil and water conservation needs for Iowa is an inventory of the land use and conservation treatment needs by soil classifications and watershed projects needs.

Iowa's inventory was developed in each county between 1958 and 1960 as part of a national inventory.

In 1966 and 1967 each county in Iowa updated their inventory giving the current report for Iowa county.

This conservation needs inventory was used in helping establish the policies and objectives of the district.

* NOTE: A new county resource study was used as a basis for the data in this report. Because of definitions of various resource areas discrepancies in acres of resource available occur. But we feel this report to be a more accurate picture of the county resources than previously used.

STATUS of CROPLAND in IOWA COUNTY

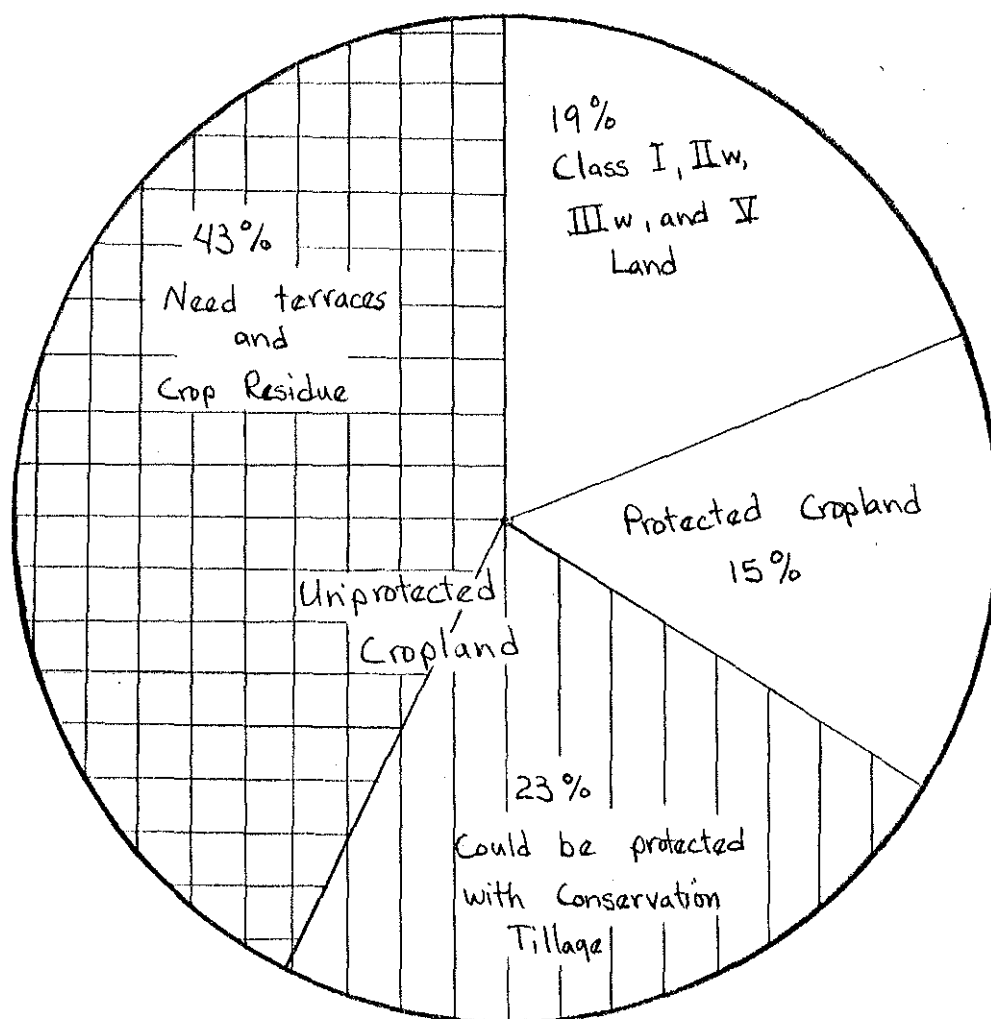
Presently there is 285,946 acres of cropland in Iowa county, with about 55,086 acres of it in Class I, IIw, IIIw, and V soils with basically no erosion problem. Another 43,400 acres of cropland are adequately protected against erosion. This leaves 187,463 acres with a soil loss above acceptable levels. Application of conservation tillage would reduce the current soil erosion rate on these acres by approximately one-half. Terraces in conjunction with conservation tillage is needed on 80,000 acres. It will require 14,760,600 feet of terraces and sediment basins to control erosion under current farming practices. Of the total cropland acres approximately 17,000 acres of Class VI and VII soils should be converted back to permanent seedings.

With the continued increase in the use of no-till planting a greater soil savings is incurred, increasing the time available to accomplish the needed terracing.

We are currently building about 70,000 feet of terraces and sediment basins annually. At this rate it would take 172 years to terrace the land requiring terraces. The acceptable rate for accomplishing terrace work in 50 years is 295,212 feet. It is estimated that our present rate of erosion is 1 inch every 12 years. At this rate, about 70 years from now the 6 inches of topsoil on the more erosive ground will be gone.

We have some ground that is eroding at a faster rate than 1 inch every 12 years.

To build terraces and sediment basins at the acceptable rate it would take approximately \$665,000 a year in cost-share funds. Presently we are getting about \$100,000 a year for these construction practices.



Pasture & Hayland

Livestock enterprises have become a low priority in this county, making pastures a secondary importance. Currently there is 19,845 acres of pasture and hayland with 9,608 acres with erosion above acceptable levels. Poor management appears to be the major problem for poor pastures. But with educational meetings to help farmers realize the benefits of good pasture management we should be able to solve this problem.

Woodland

There are 42,260 acres of woodlands in the county that are privately and publically owned. The Amana Society owns about 12,000 acres of woodland which they use for their furniture production. About half their woodland is under good management. The balance of the Society's woodland and most of the other woodland in the county is overgrazed. Land prices and the lack of an economic return from woodlands is the main reason for the loss in forested acres.

Recreation and Wildlife

There are sufficient recreation areas in the district to satisfy the current needs. Lake Iowa and the Iowa River provide ample water activity. The district is located in one of the best pheasant populated areas in the state. As long as good nesting can be provided this should not change.

ORGANIZATION

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District was organized at the request of county citizens interested in soil and water conservation.

On June 22, 1945, Iowa's Secretary of State signed the charter making the Iowa County Soil Conservation District a subdivision of the state and the 55th county in Iowa to be recognized as such.

The district was organized to assist and encourage local people in taking action to provide for better use and management of soil, water, and other natural resources. Under district programs, the efforts of federal, state and local governments, and private organizations and individuals may be coordinated to carry out conservation work in which they have a common interest.

The district is administered by five elected commissioners and operates under the supervision of the State Soil Conservation Committee of the State of Iowa. Commissioners serve for a six-year term at which time they file for renomination. An election is held each general election to fill the vacancy of the rotating terms of office. The commissioners serve without pay and are responsible for enforcing the district's policies. They also decide on district policies and any changes.

Overall soil and water conservation programs in the county are the responsibility of the district. They are willing to work with all individuals, groups, units of government, organizations, and agencies interested in soil and water conservation.

FEDERAL, STATE, and LOCAL ASSISTANCE

The district operates under the supervision of the Department of Soil Conservation and of the State of Iowa. Funds are provided from appropriations of the State Legislature through the Department of Soil Conservation to employ clerical help and technical assistance for the district.

By memorandum of understanding between the Soil Conservation District and the Soil Conservation Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the Soil Conservation Service furnishes technical personnel especially trained in the science of soil and water resource conservation to assist the district in carrying out its program. The Soil Conservation Service provides a district conservationist, conservation technician, and conservation aide depending on the work load.

The district has a close working relationship with the Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service, Extension Service, Farmers Home Administration, and Iowa County Board of Supervisors in carrying out the district program.

Technical assistance in woodland and wildlife management is provided to the district from the district forester and wildlife biologist provided by the State Conservation Commission.

Assistance received from other U.S.D.A., state and local agencies, and organizations also help in district operations.

POLICIES

It is the policy of the district to provide technical and other assistance to all interested landowners, operators, and groups of landowners regardless of race, color, religion, sex or nationality. The district will provide technical information and counseling to owners of urban property and units of government when the district receives special requests for such assistance. This assistance will be provided as available facilities permit and that the assistance does not interfere with private agencies providing similar assistance.

Interests and ability to make effective use of help will be considered in establishing priorities for assistance.

The district's primary concern is to maintain our soil resource base by promoting the use of good conservation practices. Conservation practices will be given preference in the following order:

1. No-till farming
2. Other conservation tillage methods
3. Terraces and sediment basins
4. Contouring and stripcropping
5. Structures
6. Ponds and grassland management
7. Permanent seeding

8. Waterways

9. Drainage

The district will promote multipurpose projects that will provide conservation, recreation, and benefits to as many district residents as possible.

Conservation education will be promoted by the district through the news media, tours, field days, and contests in the schools throughout the county. Latest information on soil conservation practices is always available at the office through pamphlets and books. A District Education Committee has been appointed to assist with this program.

The district will coordinate its yearly activities with programs of federal and local agencies in order to make the best practical use of facilities of all agencies involved. In this instance, the district will plan its yearly program to make the best possible use of the ACP cost-sharing program of the Iowa County ASCS and the state cost-sharing funds made available by the Iowa Legislature.

Disbursement of the state cost-share funds and carrying out the administrative, financial, and other affairs of the district is the responsibility of the commissioners. Regular monthly meetings will be held in order to effectively transact district business. Special meetings will be called as necessary.

Commissioners are also responsible for determining the kind, amount, and priority of work to be performed with consideration given to the needs and resources available. To make these determinations the commissioners will consult with interested individuals and representatives of cooperating agencies.

Coordination of programs involving land and water resources will be accomplished by the commissioners with the cooperation of other Soil and Water Conservation Districts and planning groups.

Landowners and operators who request help in developing and carrying out Resource Conservation Plans on the land will enter into an agreement with the district.

It is the feeling of the commissioners that prime farmland should be retained for agricultural production. With this in mind they feel that no urban development should be permitted on Class I and II soils outside of a mile radius of existing urban land. Urban areas should be required to develop all lands within their limits before incorporating more land.

The commissioners also feel that the assessed value of land should not be increased because soil conservation practices have been applied.

OBJECTIVES

We, the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District set forth the following comprehensive Long Range Objectives. In the forthcoming years we will strive to attain these objectives which are based upon the resource potential of the county and the interest of the people. We believe that the achievement of these objectives will improve the economic and environmental potential of the district.

The commissioners will:

1. Conserve our soil resource base.
2. Improve the quality of our environment.
3. Assist landusers in the prudent use of all our natural resources.
4. Educate the public as to the need of conserving our soil.
5. Build an understanding between area lenders and farmers of soil conservation benefits and production potential.
6. Work to get State to provide tax incentives for permanent soil conservation practices, i.e. tax credits.

GOALS

<u>Assistance to Farmers</u>	<u>Need</u>	<u>5 Year Goal</u>
New Cooperators	530 no.	60 no.
New Conservation Plans	270,000 ac.	50,000 ac.
Terraces and Sediment Basins	14,760,600 ft.	445,000 ft.
Conservation Tillage	187,463 ac.	150,000 ac.
Erosion Control Structures	615 no.	20 no.
Diversion Terraces	387,874 ft.	10,000 ft.
Ponds	243 no.	20 no.
Contour and Stripcropping	109,060 ac.	20,000 ac.
Permanent Seeding	26,608 ac.	5,000 ac.
Waterways	4,950 ac.	25 ac.

POLICY TO ATTAIN THESE GOALS

1. Meet each year with the ASCS Committee to establish priorities and cost-share rates for enduring conservation practices.
2. Use state cost-share funds for those practices that will provide the greatest benefits in erosion control.

3. Work with the Board of Supervisors to incorporate erosion control into the road construction program.
4. Work to get more funds and at least 75% cost-sharing for permanent conservation practices with no limits as to the amount any one farmer can receive in one year.
5. Promote the approval of containing a Q-10 rain on all cropland to improve water quality.
6. Work with all federal, state, and local agencies, organizations, and individuals to conserve and manage our soil, water, and related resources.
7. Include woodland, wildlife, and recreation planning in all conservation plans where the need exists or is desired by the landuser.
8. Conduct the following information and education programs to promote conservation of our natural resources:
 - a. Distribute 17,000 acres of Iowa Soil 2000 folders each year.
 - b. Conduct an outdoor education workshop each year for schools.
 - c. Work with local and regional papers to get conservation news to the public.
 - d. Conduct educational meetings for landusers to educate them as to the need and acceptance of conservation practices.

- e. Soil judging contest for students.
 - f. Essay contest for Junior High students.
 - g. Sponsor a conservation quiz contest for High School students.
9. Encourage the change of Class VI and VII cropland back into pasture and hayland.

SUMMARY

Until the last few years, the district has traditionally assisted the rural population. With the shift in population from rural to urban, the type of conservation assistance and the setting in which it is given is changing. We will be working with a greater number of people than ever before.

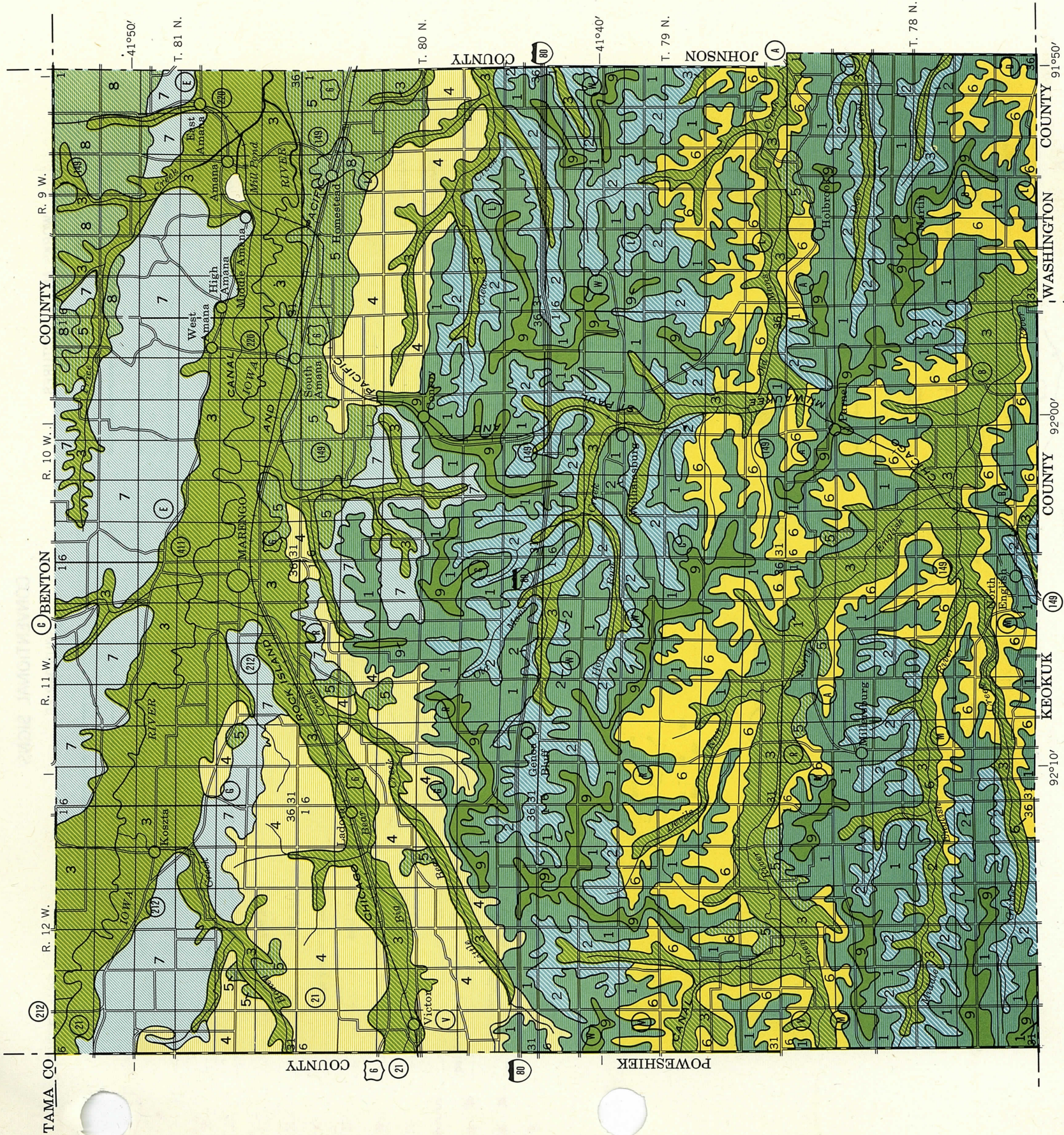
Conservation assistance to the urban sector will be in the form of assistance to individual home owners, to units of government, and to groups of organizations of people.

With the declining rural population we are seeing larger farms with more specialization. This specialization has brought larger equipment and a more intensive cropping system on much of the Class I, II, III, IV, and VI soils making the land more subject to erosion. Some pastureland has been shifted into cropland production and some forestland has been converted to pasture or crop. These changes again create more of an erosion hazard on this ground.

If these trends continue to occur there will be considerable need for terraces and mulch tillage to allow for Class II, III, and IV land to be farmed intensively.

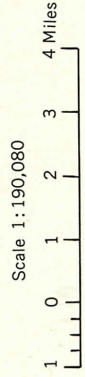
With poorer soils under grassland the need for additional farm ponds to aid in grassland management would increase.

Whatever the trend, the district will adjust to the changing needs and desires of the residents of Iowa County.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE
IOWA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

GENERAL SOIL MAP IOWA COUNTY, IOWA



SOIL ASSOCIATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 | Otley-Ladoga-Clinton association: Gently sloping or moderately sloping soils that formed from loess on uplands |
| 2 | Ladoga-Otley-Adair-Shelby association: Strongly sloping to steep, dark colored and moderately dark colored soils that formed from loess or glacial till on uplands |
| 3 | Colo-Bremer-Nevin-Nodaway association: Nearly level or undulating soils on bottom lands |
| 4 | Tama-Downs-Shelby association: Nearly level to steep, dark colored and moderately dark colored soils that formed from loess and glacial till on uplands |
| 5 | Chelsea-Fayette-Hagener-Tama association: Undulating to hilly sandy and silty soils |
| 6 | Clinton-Lindley-Gara-Keswick association: Strongly sloping to steep, light-colored and moderately dark colored soils that formed from loess and glacial till on uplands |
| 7 | Fayette-Downs association: Gently sloping to steep, light-colored and moderately dark colored soils that formed from loess on uplands |
| 8 | Basset-Dinsdale-Kenyon association: Gently sloping or sloping, dark colored and moderately dark colored soils that developed from loess over loam till and till on uplands |
| 9 | Mahaska-Taintor-Givin association: Nearly level, imperfectly drained and poorly drained soils that formed from loess on uplands |

January 1966

IOWA COUNTY, IOWA

CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

BOUNDARIES

WORKS AND STRUCTURES

SOIL SURVEY DATA

Highways and roads	National or state	Soil boundary
Dual	County	and symbol
Good motor	Township, U. S.	Gravel
Poor motor	Section line, corner	Stones
Trail	Reservation	Rock outcrops
Highway markers	Land grant	Chert fragments
National Interstate		Sand spot
U. S.		Gumbo or scabby spot
State		Made land

DRAINAGE

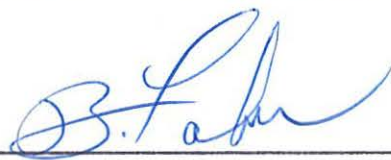
Railroads	Streams
Single track	Perennial
Multiple track	Intermittent, unclass.
Abandoned	Crossable with tillage implements
Bridges and crossings	Canals and ditches
Road	Lakes and ponds
Trail, foot	Perennial
Railroad	Intermittent
Ferries	Wells
Ford	Springs
Grade	Marsh
R. R. over	Wet spot
R. R. under	Alluvial fan
Tunnel	Drainage ends
Buildings	
School	
Church	
Station	

RELIEF

Mines and Quarries	Escarpments
Mine dump	Bedrock
Pits, gravel or other	Other
Power lines	Prominent peaks
Pipe lines	Depressions
Cemeteries	Crossable with tillage implements
Dams	Not crossable with tillage implements
Levees	Contains water most of the time
Tanks	

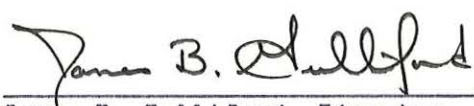
STATEMENT of ADOPTION and APPROVAL

We, the commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District,
adopt the preceeding program on the 15th day of October, 1985.



Chairman

This long-range program of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was
reviewed and approved by the State Conservation Committee on 10/21/85
1985.



James B. Gulliford, Director
Iowa Dept. of Soil Conservation

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

October 15, 1985

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on October 15, 1985 at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Dave McCartney, North English
Greg Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS

Doris McCartney, North English

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservationist
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

The Secretary added the following items to the agenda: Memorandum of Understanding and E.E.O. Agreement, Bank Contributions for Awards Banquet and Iowa Department of Soil Conservation correspondence. The agenda was adopted with these additions.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

10-85-146

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of the September meeting.
Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

10-85-147

Moved by Fred White to approve the Treasurers Report and outstanding District bills. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL APPROVALS:

10-85-148

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Eddie O'Brien for 3 - Sediment and Water Control Basins, in the amount of 50% of \$2915.36. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW APPROVALS:

10-85-149

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Ivan Baack (POA for Emma Baack) for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$800.00, starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 6-30-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

10-85-150

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Paul Miller for 1000' terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3700.00, to be started by 12-31-85 and completed by 6-30-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

10-85-151

Moved by Fred White to give approval to the following cooperator agreements:

Rebecca Disterhoft, Hartford Twp., Sec. 26, 80 acres
Jerry Foubert, Fillmore Twp., Sec. 33, 145 acres
David Horras, English Twp., Sec. 5 and Pilot Twp., Sec. 32, 212 acres

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

DISTRICT ANNUAL WORK PLAN:

Reviewed by Eugene Backhaus with Commissioners and accepted by Board. Suggested that the Secretary put on the Agenda each month what responsibilities are assigned each Commissioner.

DISTRICT LONG-RANGE PLAN:

10-85-152

Reviewed by Eugene Backhaus with Commissioners. Moved by Fred White to accept the District Long-Range Plan. Gene Backhaus is to be commended for his work on the plan. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, HIGHWAY 149:

Reviewed by Harry Bryant. The D.O.T. does not express interest in allowing road structures on their right-of-way, but does want to be sure that proper size tile is brought through the waterway. They are willing to fill gullies to bank level.

FALL AWARDS BANQUET:

- A. Speaker will be Jim Bulliford, Director of the Iowa Department of Soil Conservation.
- B. Rick Maas, Homestead, is the "State" winner of the Conservation Essay Contest, Junior Division.
- C. Millen Sandersfeld will play the violin at the Fall Awards Banquet.
- D. Award Presentations:
 - 1. Master of Ceremonies: Robert Faber
 - 2. Invocation: Millen Sandersfeld
 - 3. Owner-Operator Award: Fred White
 - 4. Landlord-Tenant Award: David McCartney
 - 5. New Cooperator Award: Larry Wetjen
 - 6. Essay Contest Award: Doris McCartney
 - 7. Distinguished Service Award: Ted Oswald
 - 8. Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award: Greg Misbach
- E. Banquet Details:
 - 1. Bank Contributions: Received \$200.00 to-date. Banks contributing are: Farmer's Savings, Victor; Wellman Savings, Wellman; First Interstate Bank, Marengo; and First Trust & Savings Bank, Oxford.
 - 2. Menu: Decision to have the three-meat dinner at \$9.51 per person.
 - 3. Time: 6:30 p.m.
 - 4. Room Set-up: Head table with round tables
 - 5. Doris McCartney will submit an article to the newspaper concerning Banquet and "50 Years of Soil Conservation".
 - 6. The Secretary is instructed to send out a letter of invitation to past commissioners, county supervisors, contractors and past contributors at the dinner price of \$9.50 per person.

COUNTY QUIZ CONTEST:

Set for Monday, Nov. 25, 1985 at 7:00 p.m. at the First Presbyterian Church, Williamsburg. Commissioners and staff are asked to bring one and one-half dozen cookies or bars for refreshments. The district will provide pop and coffee.

"MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING" AND AGREEMENT ON EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY:

It is noted that the Memorandum of Understanding between Iowa County SCD and the United States Department of Agriculture and the Agreement of Equal Employment Opportunity was reviewed and accepted by the Commissioners.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Faber at 10:00 p.m. Refreshments were served by Fred White.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa SCD

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

November 19, 1985

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber at the Seven Villages Restaurant on Nov. 19, 1985 at 8:30 p.m. The Conservations Awards Banquet preceded the meeting.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Greg Misbach, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS:

Doris McCartney, North English
Andy Rowe, Marengo

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservationist
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

The Secretary added the SCD Commissioners Conference to the Agenda. David McCartney added the Tillage Show. The agenda was adopted with these additions.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

11-85-153

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of the October meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

11-85-154

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurers Report. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

11-85-155

Moved by Greg Misbach and seconded by Fred White to accept the following amendments:

Darryl Grimm: Requested that the amount of terraces be adjusted from 1500' to 500' and the amount of cost-share adjusted from 50% of \$2250.00 to 50% of \$1025.00.

Ed Ficken: Application is transferred from "1985-86" program year to "1983-84" program year. The amount of terraces is adjusted to 600' and cost-share adjusted to 50% of \$2350.00.

John J. Cunningham: Application is transferred from "1984-85" program year to "1983-84" program year. The amount of terraces is adjusted to 750' and the amount of cost-share adjusted to 50% of \$3000.00.

Ralph Schaefer: Application is transferred from "1985-86" program year to "1983-84" program year. The amount of terraces will be increased to 2500' and the estimated cost changed to 50% of \$5950.00.

Dale Ranfeld: Application transferred from the "1983-84" program year to the "1984-85" program year. The quantity and estimated cost will remain the same. The starting date will be amended to 6-30-86 and completion date to 12-31-86.

Scott Zavis: Application transferred from the "1983-84" program year to the "1984-85" program year. The quantity and estimated cost will remain the same. The starting date will be amended to 6-30-86 and the completion date to 12-31-86.

Motion carried unanimously.

NO-INTEREST LOAN CANCELLATION:

11-85-156:

Moved by David McCartney to cancel the No-Interest Loan application for Eileen Easton, per request of applicant. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL APPROVALS:

11-85-157

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Steve Schwiebert for 1050' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2170.90. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

11-85-158

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Darryl Grimm for 500' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$1023.30. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

11-85-159

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Ed Ficken for 600' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2340.06. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

11-85-160

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to John J. Cunningham for 750' of terrace in the amount of 50% of 2528.45. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

11-85-161

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Ralph Schaefer for 2500' of terrace in the amount of 50% of 5929.85. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVAL:

11-85-162

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Dorothy Fullmer for 1600' of terrace in the amount 50% of \$5200.00, starting date of 4-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

COUNTY QUIZ CONTEST:

The contest will be held on Nov. 25, 1985 at the First United Presbyterian Church, Williamsburg, 7:00 p.m. Commissioners and staff are asked to furnish cookies for refreshments. Commissioners will also serve as contest judges.

JULY AWARDS TOUR REIMBURSEMENT:

Treasurer reminded the Commissioners that a reimbursement of \$8.50 to the District Revolving Account is still needed from some Commissioners.

DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING:

Consensus to set Thursday, January 2, 1986 for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Organizational dinner-meeting. It will be held at the Colony Market Place, South Amana. Dinner will be at 6:30 p.m. with a Commissioners meeting following.

ANNUAL SCD COMMISSIONERS MEETING:

Conference will be held December 2 & 3, 1985 at the Five Seasons Center in Cedar Rapids. Rick Maas, Iowa County, Region 7 and State Junior Div. Essay winner will present his winning essay on Monday eve., Dec. 2.

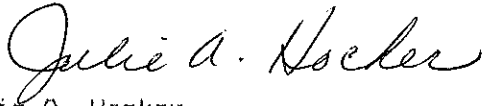
TILLAGE SHOW REPORT:

David McCartney presented an update on the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show which will be held in January, 1986.

ADJOURN MEETING:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:30 p.m. by Chairman, Robert Faber.

Respectfully submitted,



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

December 17, 1985

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber at the District Office on December 17, 1985 at 7:30 p.m.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS:

Doris McCartney, North English

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservationist
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, DSC Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

The Secretary added the Long Branch Meeting with Legislators and a Questionnaire for Commissioners on Planned Recommendations to the Agenda.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

12-85-163

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of November meeting. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT

12-85-164

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve Treasurers Report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

12-85-165

Moved by Dave McCartney to amend cost-share for Paul Miller to 2850' of terrace footage and to cost-share of 50% of \$13,600.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-166

Moved by Larry Wetjen to amend cost-share for Harland Muller to 1950' of terrace footage and amount of cost-share to 50% of \$6360.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-167

Moved by Dave McCartney to amend cost-share for Don Rohrer as follows: Transfer to 1983-84 account. Adjust terrace footage to 500' and change cost-share to 50% of \$1500.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-168

Moved by Greg Misbach to amend cost-share for Audrey Williams Trust as follows: Extend starting date to 6-30-86. Change cost-share to 50% of \$5350.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-169

Moved by Greg Misbach to amend cost-share for Orrin Ward as follows: Increase cost-share to 50% of \$1,025.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-170

Moved by Dave McCartney to extend starting and completion dates for the following cost-share agreements:

Paul Brimmer: Completion date extended to 6-30-86
August Steffen: Starting date extended to 6-30-86
Harold Koehn: Starting date extended to 6-30-86
John P. Cunningham: Starting date extended to 6-30-86
Charles Dietrich: Completion date extended to 6-30-86
O'Meara Farms: Starting date extended to 6-30-86
William O'Meara: Starting date extended to 6-30-86
Emma Baack: Starting date extended to 6-30-86, and completion date extended to 12-31-86.
David Davies: Starting date extended to 6-30-86
Glen Meeks: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 and completion date to 12-31-86.
Jim Reitzler: Starting date extended to 6-30-86
Adolf Zuber: Starting date extended to 6-30-86 and completion date to 12-31-86
Harold Yoder: Starting date extended to 6-30-86

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVAL:

12-85-171

Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to David Horras for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Structure in the amount of 50% of \$2800.00 with a starting date of 12-31-85 and completion date of 6-30-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

12-85-172

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Paul Miller for 2850' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$ 13,536.82. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-173

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Harland Muller (County) for 1950' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$6,350.34. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-174

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Don Rohrer for 500' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$1,340.36. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-175

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Dave Horras for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Structure in the amount of 50% of \$2,724.20. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

12-85-176

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Orrin Ward for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Structure in the amount of 50% of \$1,006.05. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT ON ANNUAL SCD CONVENTION:

Dave and Doris McCartney, and Bob Faber reported on the meeting which they attended in Cedar Rapids on Dec. 2 & 3.

ANNUAL REPORT:

The Commissioners instructed the District Secretary to obtain bids for printing of the District Annual Report. Pictures from last year's report will be used again this year.

1986 NO-TILL RULES:

12-85-177

Moved by Greg Misbach to establish the following rules for no-till sign-up at Iowa SCD: Payment of \$10 per acre up to 80 acres per ~~farm~~ ^{operator} for "one-time" no-till, based on the amount of soil loss. ~~Priority will be given to farmers planting soybeans into corn stubble, as long as soil loss limit remains under "I".~~ Previous ASCS payment does not make ~~farmer~~ ^{operator} ineligible at SCS. (No applicant shall be cost-shared from both ASCS and ~~SCS~~ ^{redacted} in the same year for the same farm.) Sign-up period for no-till will end on Friday, March 14, 1986. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING:

Set for Thursday, January 2, 1986 at 6:30 p.m. at the Colony Market Place in South Amana.

LONG BRANCH MEETING WITH LEGISLATORS:

A meeting has been set up for "9" counties in Eastern Iowa to meet with their legislators to discuss the proposed disbanding of the cost-share program. At least one commissioner from each county is asked to attend. The meeting is to be held at the Long Branch Restaurant in Cedar Rapids on Thursday, January 9, 1986 at 6:30 p.m. Dinner will be \$7.95 per person. The District Secretary must have reservations phoned in by January 7. The Secretary was also instructed to send information concerning this meeting to Legislators Janet Carl and Joe Brown.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

Education Awards Program: There was a consensus of opinion to select Andy Rowe as the District's "Teacher of the Year" Award nominee. Entry forms must be forwarded to the State Association Education Committee Chairman by April 1, 1986.

At the close of the meeting, District Conservationist Harry Bryant showed a slide set on Erosion Productivity.

ADJOURN MEETING:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:30 p.m. by Chairman Faber. Refreshments were served by Dave & Doris McCartney and Julie Hocker.

Respectfully submitted,

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Robert Faber, Chairman
Iowa SCD

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-86-01	Approval of Minutes
1-86-02	Approval of Treasurer's Report
1-86-03	Motion carried to have Bob Faber remain as Board Chairman
1-86-04	Motion carried to have Greg Misbach remain as Board Vice-Chairman
1-86-05	Motioncarried to have Julie Hocker remain as Board Secretary/ Treasurer
1-86-06	Motion carried to have Doris McCartney and Andy Rowe remain as District Assistant Commissioners
1-86-07	Motion carried to amend District no-till rules
2-86-08	Approval of Minutes
2-26-09	Approval of Treasurer's Report
2-86-10	Motion carried to extend cost-share completion date for Darryl Grimm to 6-30-86
2-86-11	Motion carried to increase amount of cost-share funds for Lucille Williams
2-86-12	Motion carried to give final approval of cost-share to Lucille Williams for 4 Sediment and water control basins
2-86-13	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dick Olson for 1 Grade stabilization structure
2-86-14	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Gail Steffen for terrace
2-86-15	Motion carried to approve new cooperator agreements for the following: Greg Misbach, SumnerTwp. Dale Schrock, Greene Twp.
2-86-16	Motion carried to table NACD dues till March
2-86-17	Motion carried to pay IA Association Dues
3-86-18	Approval of Minutes
3-86-19	Approval of Treasurer's Report
3-86-20	Motion carried to cancel cost-share application for Raymond Azmeear-reason-starting date had expired
3-86-21	Motion carried to approve cost-share to Larry Dellamuth

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
3-86-22	Motion carried to give approval of cost-share to Dan Dietrich for terrace
3-86-23	Motion carried to give approval of cost-share to Owen Jones
3-86-24	Motion carried to give approval of cost-share to Rex Miller
3-86-25	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Floyd Groff
3-86-26	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Russell Collingwood and Son for terraces
3-86-27	Motion carried to give approval to the following applicants for no-till cost-share: Mick Gaffey, York Dale Schrock, Greene Glenn Wolter, Iowa Vern Dolmage, Hartford Dennis Dolmage, Hartford Charles Hocker, Sumner John Gaffey, Greene Jerry Foubert, Fillmore David Horras, English Francis Lyle, Fillmore Charly Beyer, Lincoln Albert Rudin, Iowa
3-86-28	Motion carried to give approval th the following cooperators agreements: Rex Miller, Greene Leighton Jones, Pilot Hazel Dolmage, Hartford Allan Yoder, Greene
3-86-29	Motion carried to lift subject of NACD Dues
3-86-30	Motion carried to transfer money from District savings account to pay NACD Dues
3-86-31	Adjourn Meeting
4-86-32	Approval of Minutes
4-86-33	Approval of Treasurer's Report
4-86-34	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Paul Brimmer
4-86-35	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Leighton Jones
4-86-36	Motion carried to give cost-share approval to Charles Pope
4-86-37	Motion carried to cost-share approval to the following no-till

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

NUMBER

MOTION

4-86-37

CONTINUED:
applications: Les Bean, Fillmore
Robert Faber, York
Harold Hudepohl, Hilton
Keith Gingerich, Dayton
Jerry Olson, Hilton
Walter Portwood, York & Pilot
Tom Brown, Hartford
Clifford Heitshusan, Iowa

4-86-38

Motion carried to give approval to the new cooperator
agreements: Leslie Slaymaker, Lincoln
Harold Hudepohl, Hilton
Walter Portwood, Iowa
Harold Nail, Sumner
Keith Gingerich, York
Mick Gaffey, York
John Gaffey, York
Earl Olson, Hilton
Lee Border, Sumner

4-86-39

Motion carried to give approval to the following CRP plans:
Harold Nail
Allan Yoder
Irene O'Meara
John Maxey
Forrest Good
Jim Schmucker
Amana Farms

4-86-40

Motion carried to give approval to George Hinrichs for tax
exemption on water impoundment

5-86-41

Approval of Minutes

5-86-42

Approval of Treasurer's Report

5-86-43

Motion carried to amend cost-share for Dave Horras

5-86-44

Motion carried to amend cost-share for Harold Yoder

5-86-45

Motion carried to amend cost-share for Francis Lyle

5-86-46

Motion carried to pay the 20% overrun on earthwork bill for
Paul Miller

5-86-47

Motion carried to cancel no-till cost-share for the following:
Keith Gingerich
Dave Horras
Charles Hocker
Tom Brown
Glenn Wolter
Albert Rudin

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
5-86-48	Motion carried to give approval to Dennis Oliver (Les Oliver POA) to cost-share 1 Sediment & Water Control Basin
5-86-49	Motion carried to give cost-share approval for no-till to the following: Harvey Prizler Mervin Jack George Hanson Randy Schnebbe Bill Foubert
5-86-50	Motion carried to give final approval to Charles Dietrich
5-86-51	Motion carried to give final approval to August Steffen
5-86-52	Motion carried to give final approval to Dorothy Fullmer
5-86-53	Motion carried to give final approval to David Horras for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
5-86-54	Motion carried to give final approval to Harold Yoder for terraces
5-86-55	Motion carried to give final approval to David Davies for terraces
5-86-56	Motion carried to give final approval to Paul Miller for terrace
5-86-57	Motion carried to give final approvals for no-till to: Harvey Prizler Les Bean Mervin Jack Bruce Heitshusen George Hanson John Gaffey Bill Foubert Jerry Foubert Gerald Olson Mick Gaffey Dennis Dolmage Randy Schnebbe Vern Dolmage Charly Beyer
5-86-58	Motion carried to give approval to the following cooperator agreements: Ila Schultz Dan Roberts Irene O'Meara Harvey Schwarting Steve Axmear Dennis Oliver
6-86-59	Approval of Minutes
6-86-60	Approval of Treasure's Report

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
6-86-61	Motion carried to cancel no-till cost-share for the following: Harold Hudepohl Bob Faber Walter Portwood
6-86-62	Motion carried to extend starting dates for the following (Completion dates will remain 12-31-86) Darryl Grimm Paul Rudin John P. Cunningham Glen Meeks Floyd Gross Owen Jones Rex Miller Russell Collingwood Adolf Zuber Dennis Oliver Gail Steffen
6-86-63	Motion carried to amend cost-share for Dennis Oliver
6-86-64	Motion carried to give approval to Curt Heitshusen for no-till cost-share
6-86-65	Motion carried to give approval to John Yoder for no-till cost-share
6-86-66	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Vernon Fisher for terraces
6-86-67	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dick Olson for 1 Grade Stabilization Structure
6-86-68	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dennis Oliver for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
6-86-69	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Scott Zavis for terrace
6-86-70	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dale Schrock for no-till
6-86-71	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Curt Heitshusen for no-till
6-86-72	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to John Yoder for no-till
6-86-73	Motion carried to give approval to the following cooperator agreements: Cheryl Turner Union Bank, English Twp. ADM, English Twp.

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
6-86-74	Motion carried to give approval to the following Conservation Reserve Plans: Frank DeBrower ADM (Alan Grimm) Union Bank James Williams Charles Wilkerson Lawrence Bine Roy Wiebold Cheryl Turner Dennis Hocker William Foubert Jim Schmuecker Bob Davis Jim Parson
7-86-75	Approval of Minutes
7-86-76	Approval of Treasurer's Report
7-86-77	Motion carried to reduce Sediment and Water Control Basins for Leighton Jones
7-86-78	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Leighton Jones for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins
7-86-79	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Stan Schmidt for terrace
7-86-80	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Steve Axmear for 8 Sediment and Water Control Basins
7-86-81	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Leighton Jones for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
7-86-82	Motion carried to give new cooperator agreement approval to Alden Shultz Arnold Schnebbe Jr.
7-86-83	Motion carried for 1987 no-till allocation
7-86-84	Motion carried to approve 1987 APO
8-86-85	Approval of Minutes
8-86-86	Approval of Treasurer's Report
8-86-87	Motion carried to increase cost-share for James VanOtegham
8-86-88	Motion carried to stay with original payment for Paul Rudin's terrace project
8-86-89	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dan Dietrich for terrace
8-86-90	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to William O'Meara for terrace
8-86-91	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Larry Dellamuth for terrace

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MUNUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
8-86-92	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to O'Meara Farms for terrace
8-86-93	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for terrace
8-86-94	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Charles Pope for terrace
8-86-95	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to James VanOtegham for terrace
8-86-96	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Paul Rudin for terraces
8-86-97	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Stan Schmidt for terrace
8-86-98	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Charles VanOtegham for terrace
8-86-99	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to David VanDee for 3 Sediment and Water Control Basins
8-86-100	Moved to give approval to Stevenson Brothers (Jim Stevenson) for 8 Sediment and Water Control Basins
8-86-101	Motion carried to give approval for new cost-share to Glen White for terraces
8-86-102	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Ed Ficken for terraces
8-86-103	Motion carried to give new-cooperator agreement approval for the following: Stevenson Brothers David Van Dee
8-86-104	Motion carried to select Hugh O'Meara for Owner-Operator Award
8-86-105	Motion carried to select J.J. Cunningham-Laverne Grimm for the Landlord-Tenant Award
8-86-106	Motion carried to select Rex Miller for the New Cooperator Award
8-86-107	Motion carried to select John McGarry, Victor for the Izaak Walton Windbreak Award
8-86-108	Motion carried to approve annual evaluation for Julie Hocker, District Secretary
9-86-109	Approval of Minutes

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
9-86-110	Approval of Treasurer's Report
9-86-111	Motion carried to increase amount of cost-share for Harold Koehn
9-86-112	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Harold Koehn for terrace
9-86-113	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Jim R Reitzler for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
9-86-114	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Rex Miller terrace
9-86-115	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to the Van Otegham Brothers (Charles Van Otegham) for terrace
9-86-116	Motion carried to give new approval to Ken Caes for terrace
9-86-117	Motion carried to give approval to a new cooperator agreement for Richard Miller
9-86-118	Motion carried to give Conservation Reserve Program approval to 32 CRP applicants
9-86-119	Motion carried to open the Banquet to all interested persons for the cost of the meal

NO OCTOBER MEETING

11-86-120	Approval of minutes
11-86-121	Approval of Treasurer's Report
11-86-122	Motion carried to cancel cost-share agreement for Audrey Williams Trust (Don Nebergall, Agent)
11-86-123	Motion carried to extend starting date for Steve Axmear
11-86-124	Motion carried to increase amount of cost-share for David VanDee
11-86-125	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to David VanDee for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins
11-86-126	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Darryl Grimm for terrace
11-86-127	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Dorothy Fullmer for terraces

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
11-86-128	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Dorothy Fullmer for terraces
11-86-129	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Ralph Schaefer for terrace
11-86-130	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Arnold Carter for terrace
11-86-131	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Dean Border for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
11-86-132	Motion carried to give approval to the following cooperator agreements: Alfred Karsten William H. Schwarting Edwin Patterson Gerald Maschmann Sue Frehner Roy Swartzendruber Dale Jones Jim Donohoe Theresa O'Rourke Harry Miller
11-86-133	Motion carried to approve the following Sodbuster Conservation Plans: Merlin Faas Don Wyant Dick Bean Charles Johnson Gerald Maschmann Les Bean Lyle Miller
12-86-134	Approval of Minutes
12-86-135	Approval of Treasurer's Report
12-86-136	Motion carried to increase amount of cost-share for Dean Border
12-86-137	Motion carried to increase amount of cost-share for Ralph Schaefer
12-86-138	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dean Border for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
12-86-139	Motion carried to give approval for new cost-share to Andrew Hocker for terraces
12-86-140	Motion carried to give approval for new cost-share to Milford Martinson for terraces
12-86-141	Motion carried to give approval to the following new cooperator agreements: Ed McAdam Erteld & Grimm J.C. Vercande Bill Daniels Milford Martinson
12-86-142	Motion carried to give approval to the following Sodbuster

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

NUMBER

MOTION

and regular conservation plans:

George Werner	Terry Jones
Albert Van Thournout	Larry Davis
Russell Collingwood	Jim McCaw (D. Misel)
R. E. & Dell Lyle	George Kinzenbaw
Robert Moffit	Milford & Marvin Halverson
Not Sodbuster: Jerry Purdin	and Roy Swartzendruber Est.

12-86-143

Motion carried to appoint Fred White to review and sign sodbuster plans

12-86-144

Motion carried to adopt 1986 policy on terrace costs for 1987

12-86-145

Motion carried to have the District office prepare and distribute Iowa Soil 2000 material to people with Sodbuster plans

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

January 2, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The Organizational Meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order on January 2, 1986 at 8:00 p.m. by Chairman Robert Faber at the Colony Market Place, South Amana. A dinner preceded the meeting.

THOSE PRESENT WERE:

Commissioners:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS:

Andy Rowe, Marengo

STAFF:

Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservationist

GUESTS:

Alice White	Gloria Misbach
Clarisse Faber	Julie Rowe
Michelle Glandorf	

ADOPT AGENDA:

The subject of no-till sign-ups was added to the agenda. Chairman Faber then adopted the agenda as prepared.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

1-86-01

Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the December meeting as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

1-86-02

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the Treasurers Report as presented.
Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

ELECTION OF DISTRICT OFFICERS:

1-86-03

Chairman: Moved by Larry Wetjen that Bob Faber remain as Board Chairman for 1986. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1-86-04

Vice-Chairman: Moved by Larry Wetjen that Greg Misbach remain as Board Vice-Chairman for 1986. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1-86-05

Secretary/Treasurer: Moved by Larry Wetjen that Julie Hocker remain as Board Secretary/Treasurer for 1986. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1-86-06

Assistant Commissioners: Moved by Larry Wetjen that Doris McCartney and Andy Rowe remain as District Assistant Commissioners for 1986. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

IOWA SOIL 2000 DISTRIBUTION:

Consensus to set the week of February 18, 19 & 20, 1986 for Soil 2000 folder distribution. The last week of February could be set aside for "left over" distribution.

CONTRIBUTION LETTER:

Consensus to not ask for contributions this year, but to send out a letter of thank you for past and continued support of the Iowa Soil Conservation District. (Donations will be accepted but not requested)

COUNTY AND TRI-COUNTY QUIZ CONTESTS:

Commissioners were reminded of upcoming dates. Andy Rowe suggested that the "County" Quiz Contest be rescheduled from Thursday, Jan. 9, 1986 to Monday, Jan. 13, 1986 due to conflicts on Thursday nights. There was a consensus to reschedule. The secretary is instructed to notify the appropriate people of this change. It is suggested that the Quiz contests be evaluated at the February Commissioners' meeting. Contest cash prizes were discussed and there was a consensus not to give cash prizes at this time.

LONG BRANCH MEETING:

A dinner-meeting with Eastern Iowa Legislators is set for Jan. 9, 1986 at 6:30 p.m. at the Long Branch Restaurant in Cedar Rapids. District Commissioners are encouraged to attend. The meeting is for airing concerns over the future of soil conservation in the state.

COMMISSIONERS SHORT COURSE:

Scheduled for Tuesday and Wednesday, Jan. 21 & 22, 1986 in Ames, Iowa.

EASTERN IOWA TILLAGE SHOW:

Scheduled for Tuesday and Wednesday, Jan. 28 & 29, 1986 at the Five Seasons in Cedar Rapids. Iowa County is responsible for having "5" people at the registration area on Tuesday, Jan. 28: 6:30 - 9:00 p.m.

NO-TILL SIGN UP:

1-86-07:

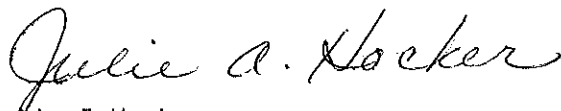
Moved by Greg Misbach to amend District No-till Rules drawn up at the December meeting to read that payment will be made of \$10 per acre up to 80 acres per "operator" (not per "farm" as previously stated). The intent of the commissioners is to provide cost-share money to any/all farmers wanting funds for no-till. The motion was seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

ADJOURN MEETING:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:15 p.m. by Chairman Robert Faber.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

February 18, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The February meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order by Vice-Chairman Greg Misbach on Tuesday, February 18, 1986 at 2:00 p.m. in the District Office.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

GUEST:

Paul Brown, Iowa County Extension Director

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer

ADOPT AGENDA:

An item of business "Commissioners' Short Course Report" was added to the agenda by Fred White. The agenda was then adopted as presented.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

2-86-08

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of the January Meeting as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURER REPORT:

2-86-09

Moved by Fred White to approve Treasurers Report as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

2-86-10

Moved by Dave McCartney to extend cost-share completion date for Darryl Grimm to 6-30-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

2-86-11

Moved by Fred White to increase amount of cost-share funds for Lucille Williams from 50% of \$7200.00 to 50% of \$8300.00. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

2-86-12

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Lucille Williams for "4" Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$8271.95. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

2-86-13

Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Dick Olson for "1" Grade Stabilization Structure in the amount of 50% of \$10,000. Structure should be completed by 9-30-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

2-86-14

Moved by Dave McCartney to give cost-share approval to Gail Steffen for 1400' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$5500.00 to be started by 6-30-86 and completed by 9-30-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATORS AGREEMENTS:

2-86-15

Moved by David McCartney to approve cooperator agreements for the following:

Greg Misbach, Sumner Twp., Sec. 35 & 36, 240 ac.
Dale Schrock, Green Twp., Sec. 15, 20 acres.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

RESERVE PROGRAM:

Harry Bryant reported that everything is tentative at present regarding the Conservation Reserve Program.

WELCOME:

The Commissioners extended a welcome to Paul Brown, Iowa County Extension Director. Paul will be serving on the Board in an advisory capacity.

QUIZ CONTEST:

Harry Bryant informed the Board that there will be a Tri-County meeting on April 12th to appraise the Quiz Contest. He asked for input from the Commissioners to pass on to the meeting. Favorable comments were expressed by the Commissioners. Keokuk Co. is interested in establishing a Quiz Contest.

CONTRACTORS' MEETING:

Set for Thursday, February 27, 1986 at 10:00 a.m., Farm Bureau basement, Williamsburg. Dinner will be served at 12:00 noon. Ted Oswald reviewed the program with Commissioners.

FARM BUREAU RENT:

There is a new policy for charging at the Farm Bureau for use of the basement. Rent will be \$25 for Ag-related meetings and \$50 for private meetings.

NO-TILL CLUB:

Gene Backhaus informed the Board that Dave Fetzer, local farmer, has expressed interest in having a no-till group started in Iowa County.

IOWA COUNTY EXTENSION UPDATE:

Paul Brown, Director, told the Commissioners that he is eager to work with SCS on all projects. Greg Misbach suggested that there is a need for more awareness in 4H for soil conservation projects. Paul said he would look into this.

CONTRIBUTION " THANK YOU" LETTER:

The District Secretary presented a rough draft of a letter to be sent to District contributors thanking them for past support. The letter was reviewed and will be sent as presented.

NO-TILL RULES:

New No-till rules were defined for the Iowa SCD. They are as follows:

Payment of \$10 per acre up to 80 acres per operator for "first-time" no-till, based on the amount of soil loss. First priority of payment will be to first-time no-tillers. Second priority will be given to first-time cost-share of no-till ie. persons not having received cost-share payments from either ASCS or SCS before. Operator will not be cost-shared at both ASCS and SCS in the same year. Payment will not be made for no-tilling into permanent pasture. Sign up period for no-till will end Friday, March 14, 1986.

ANNUAL REPORT: Reviewed by Commissioners

TRANSFER OF SAVINGS:

Commissioners gave the Treasurer permission to transfer funds from savings account to revolving account as needed.

SOIL STEWARDSHIP:

Soil Stewardship Week is set for May 4-11, 1986. The Stewardship material was reviewed. It was suggested that the Secretary hold a meeting for local clergymen to take orders for material.

NO-TILL MEETING:

A date will be set for later in March to hold a no-till meeting in conjunction with Iowa County Extension. Paul Brown will check with John Creswell on dates for a meeting. Suggested we have two meetings - one in the morning and one in the afternoon in the Williamsburg and Millersburg areas.

CORRESPONDENCE:

2-86-16

NACD DUES: Moved by Dave McCartney to table subject until the March meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

2-86-17

IA. ASSOCIATION DUES: Moved by Fred White to pay dues of \$150. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

SAVE-A-TRIP-PROMOTION:

Soybean Association - Consensus to send names of "5" farmers from Iowa County for Save-A-Trip-Promotion.

SPRING REGIONAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING:

Set for Wednesday, March 12, 1986 at Iowa Hall, Kirkwood Community College. Meeting will start with coffee at 9:00 a.m., program at 9:30 a.m. and wrap up around 3:30 p.m.

COMMISSIONERS SHORT COURSE:

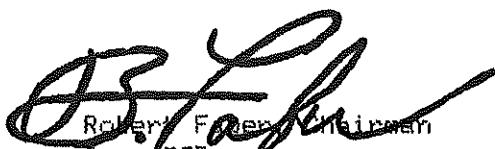
Fred White gave a brief report on the Commissioners Short Course held in Ames, Iowa on Jan. 21 & 22.

ADJOURN MEETING:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,


Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary


Robert F. Green, Chairman
Iowa SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

March 18, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The March meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on Tuesday, March 18, 1986 at 7:30 p.m. in the District Office.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

STAFF:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer

ADOPT AGENDA:

Items of correspondence were added to the agenda. The agenda was then adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

3-86-18

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of the February meeting as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURER'S REPORT:

3-86-19

Moved by Dave McCartney to approve the Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

3-86-20

Moved by David McCartney to cancel cost-share application for Raymond Axmear. Reason for cancellation - starting date had expired. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVALS

3-86-21

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Larry Dellamuth for 1200' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5000, starting date of 6-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

3-86-22

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Dan Dietrich for 1050' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4000, starting date of 6-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-86-23

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Owen Jones for 1000' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4000, starting date of 6-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-86-24

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Rex Miller for 2400' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$15,000, starting date of 6-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

3-86-25

Moved by Greg Misbach to give cost-share approval to Floyd Groff for 350' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1500, starting date of 6-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-86-26

Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Russell Collingwood and Son for 1200' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6000, starting date of 6-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NO-TILL APPROVALS:

3-86-27

Moved by Fred White to give approval to the following applicants for no-till cost-share:

Mick Gaffey, York, Sec. 28, 27 ac., \$270.00
Dale Schrock, Greene, Sec. 15, 14 ac., \$140.00
Glenn Wolter, Iowa, Sec. 22, 36 ac., \$360.00
(cont.)

Vern Dolmage, Hartford, Sec. 30, 40 ac., \$400.00
Dennis Dolmage, Hartford, Sec. 30, 40 ac., \$400.00
Charles Hocker, Sumner, Sec. 15, 24, 80 ac., \$800.00
John Gaffey, Greene, Sec. 6, 53 ac., \$530.00
Jerry Foubert, Fillmore, Sec. 33, 80 ac., \$800.00
David Horras, English, Sec. 8, 40 ac., \$400.00
Francis Lyle, Fillmore, Sec. 23, 40 ac., \$400.00
Charly Beyer, Lincoln, Sec. 2, 51.5 ac., \$515.00
Albert Rudin, Iowa, Sec. 20, 15 ac., \$150.00
TOTAL ACRES: 516.5 ac. TOTAL AMOUNT: \$5165.00

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

3-86-28

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following cooperator agreements:

Rex Miller, Greene, Sec. 29, 30, 33, 34 & 35, 176 acres.
Leighton Jones, Pilot, Sec. 27, 280 acres.
Hazel Dolmage, Hartford, Sec. 30, 214 acres
Allan Yoder, Greene, Sec. 28, 150 acres

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NACD DUES:

3-86-29

Moved by Greg Misbach to lift subject of NACD Dues which had been tabled at the February meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-86-30

Moved by Fred White to transfer money from District savings account to revolving account in order to pay NACD Dues of \$375.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

TILLAGE SHOW ATTENDANCE:

Harry Bryant reported that there was an estimated attendance of 3100 at the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show on Jan. 28 & 29. There were 2957 registrations. Iowa County's attendance was up with 243 people.

NO-TILL SIGNUPS:

The Commissioners instructed the Secretary to continue taking no-till applications until funds for no-till are exhausted.

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM MEETINGS:

Harry Bryant reported that Iowa County has 63 applications for the CRP.
(CONT.)

Bids ranged from \$55-\$175, with \$110 being the average bid. There were 29 bids below \$100. We are to be notified by March 24 as to what bids are accepted. At that time Conservation Plans will be written on the accepted bids and a special Commissioners meeting will be called for approval of the plans. The deadline for completion of this work is April 14th.

NO-TILL MEETINGS:

Two No-till Meetings are scheduled for April 1, 1986 and will be held in conjunction with the Iowa County Extension Service. The time and locations are as follows:

10:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon, Williamsburg City Hall
1:00 - 3:00 p.m., Dayton Hall

COMMISSIONERS REGIONAL MEETING:

Bob Faber and Fred White briefly reported on the Regional Meeting. Materials received at the meeting were handed out and reviewed by the Commissioners.

CORRESPONDENCE:

1986 Essay Program: The Secretary was instructed to send materials on the Essay Contest to area schools.

Youth Conservation Leadership Program: This material will be held until the April meeting so that Paul Brown, Extension Director, and Andy Rowe, Assistant Commissioner, can review and discuss.

Wright Co. - Effectiveness of Conservancy Districts: This material will be held for discussion at the April meeting.

ADJOURNMENT:

3-86-31

There being no further business, Chairman Faber called for a motion to adjourn the meeting. It was moved by Greg Misbach and seconded by Fred White that the meeting be adjourned. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,


Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary


Robert Faber
District Chairman

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

April 08, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The April meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber on Tuesday, April 08, 1986 at 8:00 p.m. in the District Office.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

STAFF:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Gene Backhaus, Williamsburg, Soil Conservationist
Paul Brown, Marengo, Extension Director
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer

ADOPT AGENDA:

Items of correspondence were added to the agenda. The agenda was then adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

4-86-32

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve minutes as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURER'S REPORT:

4-86-33

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVAL:

4-86-34

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Paul Brimmer for 1450' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2928.85. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

4-86-35

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Leighton Jones for 4 - Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$7700.00, with a starting date of 6-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

4-86-36

Moved by Dave McCartney to give cost-share approval to Charles Pope for 1050' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4075.00, with a starting date of 6-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NO-TILL APPROVALS:

4-86-37

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval to the following no-till applications in the amount of \$10 per acre:

Les Bean, Fillmore Twp., 41 acres
Robert Faber, York Twp., 50 acres
Harold Hudepohl, Hilton Twp., 10 acres
Keith Gingerich, Dayton Twp., 80 acres
Jerry Olson, Hilton Twp., 57.5 acres
Walter Portwood, York & Pilot Twp., 80 acres
Tom Brown, Hartford Twp., 40 acres
Clifford Heitshusan, Iowa Twp., 21 acres

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

4-86-38

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following New Cooperator Agreements:

Leslie Slaymaker, Lincoln, Sec. 16 & 17, 162 acres
Harold Hudepohl, Hilton, Sec. 29 & 32, 360 acres
Walter Portwood, Iowa, Sec. 12, 13 & Pilot, Sec. 10, 511 acres
Harold Nail, Sumner, Sec. 19, 51 acres
Keith Gingerich, York, Sec. 33 & Dayton, Sec. 25, 256 acres
Mick Gaffey, York, Sec. 28, 40 acres
John Gaffey, York, Sec. 31 & Greene, Sec. 6, 160 acres
Earl Olson, Hilton, Sec. 12, 240 acres
Lee Border, Sumner, Sec. 19, 94 acres

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

CONSERVATION RESERVE PLANS:

4-86-39

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following CRP plans:

Harold Nail	Forrest Good
Allan Yoder	Jim Schmucker
Irene O'Meara	Amana Farms
John Maxey	

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

EXTENSION UPDATE:

Paul Brown, Extension Director, reported that he had sent seeding specifications to those accepted in the CRP and also to local seed dealers.

Extension has conducted an informational meeting on the Conservation Reserve Program in conjunction with ASCS Executive Director Irene O'Meara and SCS District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

Two no-till meetings were conducted on April 1 in conjunction with the Iowa SCD. These were informal meetings allowing question and answer time. A slide on soil compaction was shown. John Creswell, Area Agronomist and Gene Backhaus, Soil Conservationist shared pertinent information.

Paul suggested setting a date in July for holding no-till tours. A tentative date of July 1 was set. This date will be confirmed later. The tours would be conducted in the afternoon and evening. The Extension Service will publicize the tours. It was suggested that fertilizer companies be asked to furnish refreshments.

Committee assignments were made concerning the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show. They are as follows:

Steering Committee	Paul Brown, Fred White
Program Committee	Dave McCartney
Publicity	Extension Staff
Registration	Iowa SCD Commissioners and Staff
Exhibits	Extension Staff
Hospitality	Bob Faber

EFFECTIVENESS OF CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS:

The Secretary was instructed to send a reply to Wright Co. SCD informing them that Iowa SCD's "Memorandum of Understanding" with the conservancy district has not been cancelled. Iowa SCD is taking no position at this time regarding future plans with conservancy districts.

YOUTH CONSERVATION LEADERSHIP CAMP:

Applications are due June 1, 1986. The camp is for high school students and the fee for attendance is \$55.00. It was suggested that Rick Faber, Parnell, and Lyle Misbach, Marengo might be interested in attending. This will be discussed at the May meeting.

APPROVAL OF TAX EXEMPTION:

4-86-40

Moved by Fred White to give approval to George Hinrichs for tax exemption on water impoundment. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

SPEAKERS FOR EASTERN IOWA TILLAGE SHOW:

There was a consensus to think about possible speakers and discuss at the May meeting. Those names suggested are:

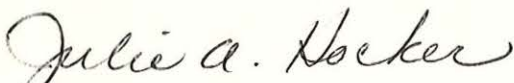
Holdens Seed	Dick Bean
John Cox	Charles Hocker
Sherwood Yoder	

Harry Bryant will check into who has planted soybeans into corn stubble as a possible topic for presentation.

ADJOURN MEETING:

There being no other business, Chairman Faber adjourned the meeting at 9:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,


Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT.

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

May 20, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The May meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order on May 20, 1986 at 8:45 p.m. by Chairman Robert Faber at the Colony Market Place.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER:

Doris McCartney, North English

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, Iowa SCD Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

Added to the Agenda were items of correspondence and an update on Area Reorganization. The Agenda was then adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

5-86-41

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of the April meeting as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

5-86-42

Moved by Fred White to approve the Treasurers Report as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

5-86-43

Moved by Dave McCartney to amend cost-share for Dave Horras as follows: Reduce number of Sediment and Water Control Basins from "2" to "1" and reduce the estimated cost from 50% of \$8000 to 50% of \$4500. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-44

Moved by Greg Misbach to amend cost-share for Harold Yoder as follows: Reduce terrace footage from 300' to 250' and increase cost-share from 50% of \$850 to 50% of \$1180. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-45

Moved by Dave McCartney to amend cost-share for Francis Lyle as follows: Increase amount of no-till cost-share from 40 acres to 75 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-46

Following a great deal of discussion, it was moved by Greg Misbach to pay the 20% overrun on earthwork bill for Paul Miller (\$1.56) terrace project. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. The amount of cost-share will be increased from 50% of \$3700 to 50% of \$4850.

5-86-47

Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel no-till cost-share for the following persons:

Keith Gingerich - 80 ac.

Tom Brown - 40 ac.

Dave Horras - 40 ac.

Glenn Wolter - 36 ac.

Charles Hocker - 80 ac.

Albert Rudin - 15 ac.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

5-86-48

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Dennis Oliver (Les Oliver, POA) for "1" Sediment & Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$1500, to be started by 6-30-86 and completed by 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-49

Moved by Fred White to give approval to the following cost-share applications for no-till:

Harvey Prizler, 65 acres
Mervin Jack, 36 acres
George Hanson, 80 acres

Randy Schnebke, 37 acres
Bill Foubert, 80 acres

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL APPROVALS:

5-86-50

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Charles Dietrich for 300' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2413.55. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-51

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to August Steffen for 1200' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3274.85. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-52

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Dorothy Fullmer for 1750' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4797.50. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-53

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to David Horras for "1" Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$4473.75. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-54

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Harold Yoder for 250' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1175.25. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-55

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to David Davies for 200' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$561. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-56

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Paul Miller for 1050' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$5383.19. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-86-57

Moved by Greg Misbach that the following final approvals for no-till be made:

Harvey Prizler - 65 ac.
Mervin Jack - 36 ac.
George Hanson - 80 ac.
Bill Foubert - 80 ac.
Gerald Olson - 37.5 ac.
Dennis Dolmage - 40 ac.
Vern Dolmage - 40 ac.

Les Bean - 41 ac.
Bruce Heitshusen - 21 ac.
John Gaffey - 41 ac.
Jerry Foubert - 73 ac.
Mick Gaffey - 27 ac.
Randy Schriebe - 37 ac.
Charly Beyer - 51.5 ac.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

5-86-58

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following Cooperator Agreements:

Ila Shultz, Hartford Twp., Sec. 29, 120 ac.
Dan Roberts, Pilot Twp., Sec. 15, 16 ac.
Irene O'Meara, Troy Twp., Sec. 36 & York, Sec. 31, 105 ac.
Harvey Schwarting, Iowa Twp., Sec. 6, 7, 160 ac.
Steve Axmear, English Twp., Sec. 22, 25, 27, 138 ac.
Dennis Oliver, English Twp., Sec. 1, 79 ac.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

EXTENSION UPDATE: Postponed

COMMISSIONERS' TOUR:

An evening tour of completed projects is scheduled for Tuesday evening, June 17th. The tour will leave from the District Office at 6:00 p.m. Spouses are invited. Refreshments and a Commissioners Meeting will follow the tour.

YOUTH CONSERVATION LEADERSHIP CAMP:

A consensus to have the Secretary check with Extension to see if they have anyone interested in attending the camp.

CONSERVATION ESSAY CONTEST:

There was a consensus to ask the Commissioners' wives to judge the District Essay Contest. Judging will be done during the Commissioners Meeting on June 17th.

SUMMER WORK SCHEDULE FOR CLERK:

Julie Hocker requested permission to change her work hours from 8:00 - 4:30 (1/2 hr. lunch) to 8:00 - 5:00 (1 hr. lunch) for the summer months. Permission was granted by the Commissioners.

AREA REORGANIZATION:

Harry Bryant explained that because of Federal budget cutbacks, SCS Area 5 is being dissolved and areas in the state restructured. The Williamsburg Field Office will now be included in Area 6. The Area 6 office is headquartered in Fairfield, Iowa.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

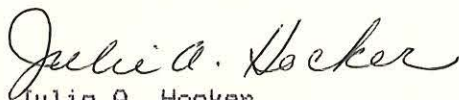
FAIRBOARD REQUEST FOR 4-H CASH AWARDS:

There was a consensus to notify the Iowa County Fairboard that the District will once again sponsor cash awards for the Conservation Photo Division at the 4-H Fair. It is also to be requested that the Fairboard contact the Iowa SCD much earlier in the year concerning awards for the Iowa County 4-H Fair.

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business, Chairman Faber adjourned the meeting at 10:15 p.m.

Respectfully Submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

June 24, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The June meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order at 8:30 p.m. on June 24, 1986 at the District Office by Chairman Robert Faber. A Commissioners' Tour of completed projects preceded the meeting.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Bob Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Dave McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS:

Doris McCartney, North English

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, Iowa SCD Clerk

JUDGING OF DISTRICT CONSERVATION ESSAY CONTEST:

While the meeting was being conducted, the wives of commissioners and staff judged the District Conservation Essay Contest. The winners are as follows:

First Place:	Hoang Tran 8th Grade Williamsburg Lutheran Interparish
Second Place:	Carrie Thompson 8th Grade Williamsburg Lutheran Interparish
Third Place:	Halley Thompson 7th Grade Williamsburg Lutheran Interparish

ADOPT AGENDA:

Added to the Agenda were correspondence, Tillage Show Report by Dave McCartney, and a proposed Terrace Field Day by Ted Oswald. The Agenda was then adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

6-86-59

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve minutes of the May meeting as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURER'S REPORT:

6-86-60

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

6-86-61

Moved by Dave McCartney to cancel no-till cost-share for the following:

Harold Hudepohl:	10 acres
Bob Faber:	50 acres
Walter Portwood:	80 acres

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

6-86-62

Moved by Greg Misbach to extend starting dates for the following (Completion dates will remain 12-31-86):

Darryl Grimm:	9-1-86
John P. Cunningham:	9-30-86
Floyd Groff:	9-30-86
Rex Miller:	9-30-86
Adolf Zuber:	10-31-86
Gail Steffen:	10-31-86
Paul Rudin:	10-31-86
Glen Meeks:	10-31-86
Owen Jones:	10-31-86
Russell Collingwood:	10-31-86
Dennis Oliver:	10-31-86

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

6-86-63

Moved by Greg Misbach to amend cost-share for Dennis Oliver from 50% of \$1500 to 50% of \$1900. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE AGREEMENTS:

6-86-64

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Curt Heitshusen for 80 acres of no-till in the amount of \$10 per acres. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

6-86-65

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to John Yoder for 35 acres of no-till in the amount of \$10 per acre. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously

FINAL COST-SHARE AGREEMENTS:

6-86-66

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Vernon Fisher for 500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2378.80. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously

6-86-67

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Dick Olson for 1-Grade Stabilization Structure in the amount of 50% of \$9627.44. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

6-86-68

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Dennis Oliver for 1-Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$1893.25. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

6-86-69

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Scott Zavis for 3250' terrace in the amount of 50% of \$5639. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

6-86-70

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Dale Schrock for 13 acres no-till in the amount of \$130. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

6-86-71

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Curt Heitshusen for 80 acres of no-till in the amount of \$800. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

6-86-72

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give John Yoder final approval for 35 acres of no-till. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

6-86-73

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to the following cooperator agreements:

Cheryl Turner, English Twp., Sec. 33 & 34.....328 acres
Fillmore, Sec. 23
Union Bank, English Twp., Sec. 33.....156 acres
ADM, English Twp., Sec. 17..... 65 acres

CONSERVATION RESERVE PLANS:

6-86-74

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to the following Conservation Reserve Plans:

Frank DeBrower.....133.6 acres
Union Bank..... 58.3
Charles Wilkerson..... 50
Roy Wiebold..... 70
Dennis Hocker..... 50
Jim Schmuecker..... 10.9
Jim Parson..... 24
ADM (Alan Grimm)..... 56
James Williams..... 73.3
Lawrence Bine.....142
Cheryl Turner..... 46
William Foubert.....254.4
Bob Davis..... 7.7

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

TILLAGE SURVEY REPORT: Harry Bryant reported.

EXTENSION UPDATE: Postponed

JULY NO-TILL TOUR:

Will be held in conjunction with Iowa County Extension on Wednesday, July 2, 1986. The tour will begin at 6:30 p.m. at the Jon Kinzenbaw farm. The tour will then move to the Gary Edwards farm.

COMMISSIONERS PICNIC:

This will be discussed at the meeting on July 22.

EASTERN IOWA TILLAGE SHOW REPORT: Presented by David McCartney. The committee is still looking for speakers.

PROPOSED TERRACE FIELD DAY:

Ted Oswald, Conservation Technician, proposed that a terrace field day be held at the Rex Miller farm. There was a consensus by the Commissioners to look into holding such an event. Ted will check with contractors as to what dates they will be working on the Miller terrace project, and will make plans accordingly.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

There being no further business, Chairman Faber adjourned the meeting at 10:30 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

July 22, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The July meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber at 8:00 p.m. on July 22, 1986 at the District Office.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

Commissioners:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioner:

Doris McCartney, North English

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, Iowa SCD Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

An update on the Terrace Field Day was added to the Agenda. The Agenda was then adopted.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

7-86-75

Moved by Fred White to accept minutes as prepared. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

7-86-76

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurers Report as prepared. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENT:

7-86-77

Moved by Greg Misbach to reduce Sediment and Water Control Basins for Leighton Jones from four to two and the amount of cost-share from 50% of \$7700 to 50% of \$3000. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE:

7-86-78

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Leighton Jones for two Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$2974.60. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE:

7-86-79

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Stan Schmidt for 700' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3300, to be started by 9-30-86 and completed by 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

7-86-80

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Steve Axmear for eight Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$10,740.00, to be started by 9-30-86 and completed by 12-31-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

7-86-81

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Leighton Jones for one Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$2000, starting date of 9-30-86 and completion date of 12-31-86. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

7-86-82

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cooperator agreements for the following:

Alden Shultz, Hartford Twp., Sec. 30, 40 acres
Arnold Schnebbe Jr., Hartford, Sec. 30, 120 acres

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1987 NO-TILL ALLOCATION:

7-86-83

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve setting aside 30% of 1987 cost-share allocation for no-till applications. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1987 DISTRICT AREA PLAN OF OPERATIONS (APO):

Reviewed with Commissioners by Harry Bryant, D.C. APO basically covers what the District wants to accomplish for the year.

7-86-84

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 1987 APO. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

SODRUSTER BILL:

Reviewed by Harry Bryant D.C. Producers are ineligible for certain USDA programs if they bring highly erodible land into cultivation, unless they do so under a conservation plan. If highly erodible land is already being cultivated in the 1981-85 crop years, the producer will need to begin applying an approved conservation plan not later than 1-1-90 and complete its implementation by 1995. The District will hold informational meetings with Extension at a later date.

PETITIONS FOR ELECTION:

Commissioners Fred White and Bob Faber were reminded that petitions for re-election must be turned in by 9-10-86.

JOHN ROT CORRESPONDENCE:

A letter to John Rot requesting the maintenance of terraces was reviewed and signed by the Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS AUGUST PICNIC:

The next meeting will be a family picnic. It is scheduled for Tuesday, August 19, 1986 at the Archery Shelter at Lake Iowa. We will meet at 6:30 p.m.. Greg Misbach will reserve the shelter and the McCartneys will be responsible for starting the grills. Families are asked to bring meat to grill, a covered dish, drink and table service.

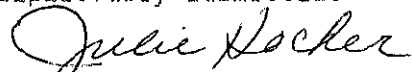
UPDATE ON TERRACE FIELD DAY:

The field day is scheduled for Tuesday, August 5, 1986 (Aug. 7 raindate) at the Rex Miller farm. Letters will be sent out to Commissioners with information at a later date.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

There being no further business, Chairman Faber adjourned the meeting at 9:20 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:


Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary


Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

Aug 25, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The August meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Robert Faber at 7:30 p.m. on August 25, 1986 at the Iowa County Lake. A Family Picnic preceded the meeting.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

Commissioners:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioner:

Doris McCartney, North English

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, Iowa SCD Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

The topics of election petitions, Soil Conservation Week and Conservation Essay winners were added to the Agenda. The Agenda was then adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

8-86-85

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve minutes of the July Meeting. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

8-86-86

Moved by Dave McCartney to approve Treasurers Report as prepared. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

8-86-87

Moved by Dave McCartney to increase cost-share for James VanOtegham from 50% of \$3150 to 50% of \$3200. Decrease terrace footage from 900 ft. to 750 ft. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-88

Estimated cost for Paul Rudin's terrace project was 50% of \$1500, however costs totaled \$2887.40. After discussion it was the decision of the Board to make payment of 50% of \$1500. Moved by Fred White to stay with the original payment of 50% of \$1500. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE:

8-86-89

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Dan Dietrich for 850' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3797.30. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-90

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to William O'Meara for 1500 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$6222.94. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-91

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Larry Dellamuth for 1100 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3672.70. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-92

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to O'Meara Farms for 1000 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$7423.46. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-93

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Inez Patterson for 750 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3206.30. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-94

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Charles Pope for 750 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2896.45. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-95

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to James VanDtegham for 750 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3192.94. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-96

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Paul Rudin for 500 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1500. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-97

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Stan Schmidt for 650 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$3129.30. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE:

8-86-98

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Charles VanDtegham for 800 ft. of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2420, to be started by 9-30-86 and completed by 12-31-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-99

Moved by Fred White to give approval to David VanDee for "3" Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$4700, to be started by 9-30-86 and completed by 12-31-86. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-100

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Stevenson Brothers (Jim Stevenson) for "8" Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$7600 to be started by 9-30-86 and completed by 12-31-86.

8-86-101

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Glen White for 1050 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3200, to be started by 12-31-86 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

8-86-102

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Ed Ficken for 1400 ft. of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5000, to be started by 9-30-86 and completed by 6-30-87. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

8-86-103

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval for the following:

Stevenson Brothers, Pilot Twp., Sec. 8, 114 ac.
David Van Dee, Dayton Twp., Sec. 20 & 21, 280 ac.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

SOIL JUDGING CONTEST:

Harry Bryant reported on the Soil Judging Contest which will be held on Sept. 23, 1986 (Raindate 9-24-86) at 12:30 p.m. at the Farm Service plant near Millersburg.

1986 CONSERVATION AWARD WINNERS:

Greg Misbach reported that the following are selected nominees for Conservation Awards:

"Owner-Operator" Award: Hugh O'Meara - O'Meara Farms
Inez Patterson
David Horras

8-86-104

Moved by Fred White to select Hugh O'Meara for Owner-Operator Award.
Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

"Landlord-Tenant" Award: J.J. Cunningham - Laverne Grimm
Dorothy Fullmer - Dwayne Tanke
Collingwood & Collingwood

8-86-105

Moved by Dave McCartney to select J.J. Cunningham - Laverne Grimm for the Landlord-Tenant Award. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

"New-Cooperator" Award: Van Otegham Brothers - Charles, James & John
Rex Miller

8-86-106

Moved by Fred White to select Rex Miller for the New Cooperator Award.
Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

"Izaak Walton Windbreak Award": John McGarry
George Hanson

8-86-107

Moved by Fred White to select John McGarry, Victor for the Izaak Walton Windbreak Award. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously..

ANNUAL EVALUATION FOR JULIE HOCKER, DISTRICT SECRETARY:

8-86-108

Moved by Dave McCartney to approve evaluation submitted by Harry Bryant for Julie Hocker. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

SOIL CONSERVATION WEEK:

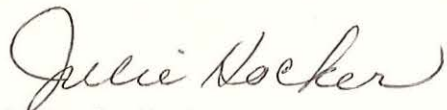
Soil Conservation Week will be observed Sept 14-20, 1986. The District will put a release in the newspaper

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 8:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

Sept 16, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The September meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on Sept. 16, 1986 at the District office by Chairman Robert Faber..

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

Commissioners:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo

Assistant Commissioner:

Doris McCartney, North English

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, Iowa SCD Clerk

Before the business meeting, awards for the 1986 District Conservation Essay Contest were handed out by the Commissioners. Those receiving awards and having pictures taken were:

Hoang Tran, Lutheran Interparish School: First Place, Jr. Div.
Carrie Thompson, Lutheran Interparish School: Second Place, Jr. Div.
Halley Thompson, Lutheran Interparish School: Third Place, Jr. Div.

District Awards consisted of a trophy; plus a cash award of \$10.00, \$7.50 and \$5.00 respectively. Hoang Tran also received a cash award of \$40.00 for winning first place in the regional competition.

ADOPT AGENDA:

There being no additions, the Agenda was adopted as prepared.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

9-86-109

It was noted that an incorrect date of July 22, 1986 was left on the heading of the minutes. The secretary was instructed to change this to the correct date of August 25, 1986. It was then moved by Larry Wetjen that the minutes be accepted as changed. Seconded by Dave McCartney.

Motion carried unanimously.

TREASURERS REPORT:

9-86-110

Moved by Dave McCartney to approve treasurers report as presented.
Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

AMENDMENTS:

9-86-111

Moved by Greg Misbach to increase amount of cost-share for Harold Koehn from 50% of \$5560 to 50% of \$5960. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

9-86-112

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Harold Koehn for 1900' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$5966.35. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

9-86-113

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Jim Reitzler for 1-Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$1134.10. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

9-86-114

Moved by Larry to give approval to Rex Miller for 6250' terrace in the amount of 50% of \$14,431.72. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

9-86-115

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Van Otegham Brothers (Charles Van Otegham) for 800' terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2390.06. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW APPROVALS:

9-86-116

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Ken Caes for 1100' terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2500, to be started by 12-31-86 and completed by 9-30-87. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENT:

9-86-117

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following cooperator agreement:

Richard Miller, Greene Twp., Sec. 31 & 32, 100 acres.

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM APPROVALS:

9-86-118

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following CRP applicants:

<u>NAME:</u>	<u>ACRES</u>
William Foubert.....	49
Fred Goos.....	25
Frank DeBrower.....	12
Charles Wilkerson.....	38.5
Merlin Faas.....	42.6
Dean Border.....	16
Keith Erb.....	107
Vernon Gunderson.....	17
Jim Schmucke.....	129.4
Dennis Hocker.....	54.5
Ed Patterson.....	12.3
Dorothy Schwiebert.....	156.7
Jerry Foubert.....	78
Bill Daniels.....	9
O'Rourke Brothers.....	97.6
Theresa O'Rourke.....	78.8
John O'Rourke.....	98.8
Robert Davis.....	51.8
Russell Schaffner.....	152.3
Harvey Schwarting.....	101.6
Landco Inc.....	40.7
Orlin Hochstetler.....	142.8
Alfred Karsten.....	100
Eugene Erteld (Janice Grimm).....	209.9
Sue Frehner.....	20.4
Ivor Longstreth (Kenny Faas).....	19.8
Robert Moffit.....	90
Melvin Stevens.....	25.6
Wayne Schafbuch.....	73.9
Ed Shima.....	203.3
Lawrence Daniels.....	12
Paul Fountain.....	22.3

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

FALL REGIONAL MEETING:

Commissioners were reminded that the meeting is Sept. 17, 1986 at the Ironmen Inn, Iowa City, 6:30 p.m. Bob Faber will have a short presentation on Andy Rowe, who was named State Teacher of the Year.

TRI-COUNTY SOIL JUDGING CONTEST:

Iowa County will host the Soil Judging Contest on Sept. 23, 1986 at the Millersburg Farm Service. The contest will begin at 12:30 p.m.

ANNUAL FALL AWARDS BANQUET:

After discussion, the Commissioners set the Awards Banquet for Tuesday, November 18, 1986 at Seven Villages Restaurant, 6:30 p.m.. Suggestions for speakers were: Andrea Jilavec of the Iowa Assoc. SCD Commissioners, Bernie Hayer, Geologist, Curtis Stutzman. The secretary was instructed to send letters to the area banks asking for a \$50.00 donation to cover expenses.

9-86-119

Moved by Greg Misbach to open up the Banquet to all interested persons for the cost of the meal. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. An article will be put in the newspaper announcing the date of the Banquet and that tickets are available to interested persons.

COUNTY QUIZ CONTEST:

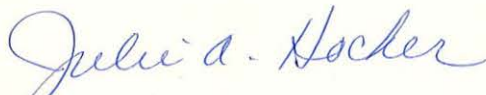
There was a consensus to consult Andy Rowe about a date for the contest.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed: Association for Hay Producers - Greg Misbach offered to speak with Randy Schnebke as a possible candidate to serve on a Board of Directors for the Hay Association of Central Iowa.

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 9:30 p.m. by Chairman Faber.

Respectively Submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

No October meeting.

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

Nov. 04, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The November meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on Nov. 4, 1986 at the District office by Chairman Bob Faber. A Commissioners meeting was not held in October due to the fall harvest and weather conditions..

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

Commissioners:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English

Assistant Commissioner:

Andy Rowe, Marengo

Iowa County Extension Service:

Paul Brown, Director

Staff:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, Iowa SCD Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

The agenda was amended to include a Treasurer's Update and the County Quiz Contest. It was then adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

11-86-120

It was noted that the completion date for new approval for Ken Caes was incorrect. The Secretary was instructed to make this change. Moved by Greg Misbach to approve minutes as corrected. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

11-86-121

Moved by Dave McCartney to approve Treasurers Report as prepared.
Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

AMENDMENTS:

11-86-122

Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel cost-share agreement for Audrey Williams Trust (Don Nebergall, Agent) Project was not started by 12-30-85.
Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

11-86-123

Moved by Dave McCartney to extend starting date for Steve Axmear from 9-30-86 to 4-30-87. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

11-86-124

Moved by Greg Misbach to increase amount of cost-share for David VanDee from 50% of \$4700 to 50% of \$5600. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE AGREEMENTS:

11-86-125

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to David VanDee for 2 - Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$6027.50.
Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

11-86-126

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Darryl Grimm for 350' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$1341.50. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

11-86-127

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Russell Collingwood for 1400' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4971.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

11-86-128

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Dorothy Fullmer for 1200' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3300, to be started by 4-30-87 and completed by 10-31-87. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

11-86-129

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Ralph Schaefer for 1400' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4000, to be started by 4-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

11-86-130

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Arnold Carter for 700' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$2700, to be started by 4-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

11-86-131

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Dean Border for 1 ~ Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$2200, to be started by 4-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

11-86-132

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the following cooperator agreements:

Alfred Karsten, Washington Twp., Sec. 5, 190 acres
Edwin Patterson, Marengo Twp., Sec. 30, 40 acres
Sue Frehner, Fillmore Twp., Sec. 3, 30 acres
Dale Jones, Dayton Twp., Sec. 4, 5, 8, 160 acres
Theresa O'Rourke, Dayton Twp., Sec. 26, 120 acres
William H. Schwarting, Hilton Twp., Sec. 14, 24, 360 acres
Gerald Maschmann, Hartford Twp., Sec. 7, 40 acres
Roy Swartzendruber, Greene Twp., Sec. 27, 78 acres
Jim Donohoe, York Twp., Sec. 25, 120 acres
Harry Miller, Keokuk Co., English River Twp., Sec. 7, 18, 160 acres

Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

SODBUSTER CONSERVATION PLANS:

11-86-133

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the following Sodbuster Conservation Plans:

Merlin Faas.....52.8 ac.	Don Wyant.....14.8 ac.
Dick Beans.....18.1 ac.	Charles Johnson.....22.1 ac.
Gerald Maschmann.....19.6 ac.	Les Bean.....22.6 ac.
Lyle Miller.....68.8 ac.	

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

EXTENSION UPDATE:

Paul Brown reported that there will be a Publicity Committee meeting on Nov. 5, 1986 for the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show. Extension is planning an informational meeting for farmers on Nov. 17, 1986 at the City Hall in Williamsburg. Topics to be covered at this meeting are yield goals, fertilizer recommendations, and Sodbuster, Swampbuster and Cross Compliance provisions of the 1985 Farm Bill. Extension Council representatives election will be held in December. Extension is planning no-till "how to" meetings for the first of next year.

1986 TERRACE COSTS:

Reviewed by the Commissioners. Suggested that this item be reviewed again at the December meeting when everyone is in attendance.

1986 FALL AWARDS BANQUET:

Plans for the banquet were reviewed. The banquet will be held on Tuesday, Nov. 18, 1986 at Seven Villages Restaurant, 6:30 p.m. It was suggested that another ad be put in the Iowa County Advertiser to publicize the banquet.

SODBUSTER SLIDE SET:

Reviewed by the Board and discussion followed.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

CONSERVATION QUIZ CONTESTS:

The County Quiz Contest was set tentatively for Tuesday, January 6, 1987. Three judges will need to be contacted. Paul Brown, Arlene Ford of Poweshiek Co. and Mrs. Laurene Hammes of Keokuk Co. were suggested for judges. The Tri-County Quiz Contest is scheduled to be held some time in mid-January.

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Faber at 9:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

Dec. 16, 1986

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The December meeting of Iowa County Soil Conservation Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Bob Faber on December 16, 1986 at 1:30 p.m. at the District Office.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Robert Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Dave McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS:

Doris McCartney, North English

STAFF:

Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Julie Hocker, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer, Iowa SCD Clerk

ADOPT AGENDA:

The agenda was amended to include correspondence from Linn Co. SCD and the clerk reported that commissioners' mileage and expenses should be turned in for this quarter. The agenda was then adopted as changed.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

12-86-134

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of the November meeting. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURER'S REPORT:

12-86-135

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve treasurer's report as submitted. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

1987 NO-TILL RULES:

1986 No-till Rules were reviewed. There was a consensus to adopt these same rules for 1987. The policy will read as follows: Payment of \$10 per acre, up to 80 acres per operator for "first-time" no-till, based on the amount of soil loss. First priority of payment will be to first-time no-tillers. Second priority will be given to first-time cost-share of no-till ie. persons not having received cost-share payments from either ASCS or SCS before. Operator will not be cost-shared at both ASCS and SCS in the same year. Payment will not be made for no-tilling into permanent pasture.

CONTRIBUTION LETTER:

There was a consensus to send a contribution letter in 1987. This will go out after the Annual Report is published in January.

QUIZ CONTESTS:

The County Conservation Quiz Contest is scheduled to be held on Tuesday, January 6, 1987 at 7:00 p.m. at the Williamsburg City Hall. The Tri-County Contest is tentatively scheduled for Wednesday, January 21, 1987 in Washington County - Time and place to be announced.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING:

There was a consensus to hold the annual Organizational Dinner/Meeting on Friday, January 2, 1987 at 6:00 p.m. at the Colony Market Place Restaurant, South Amara.

FEBRUARY COMMISSIONERS MEETING:

Area Conservationist, Lyle Asell, is planning to attend the February Commissioners Meeting.

LINN COUNTY LEGISLATORS MEETING:

A meeting for state legislators and SCD Commissioners is scheduled for Thursday, January 8, 1987 at the Longbranch Restaurant in Cedar Rapids at 6:30 p.m. Reservations should be made by Tuesday, January 6th.

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 3:30 p.m. by Chairman Robert Faber.

Respectfully submitted:



Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary



Robert Faber
IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-87-01	Approval of minutes
1-87-02	Approval of Treasurer's Report
1-87-03	Motion carried to approve a Sodbuster Plan for Bill Reinberg
1-87-04	Motion carried to appoint Robert Faber as 1987 District Chairman
1-87-05	Motion carried to appoint Greg Misbach as 1987 District Vice-Chairman
1-87-06	Motion carried to appoint Julie Hocker as 1987 District Secretary/Treasurer
1-87-07	Motion carried to appoint Doris McCartney and Andy Rowe as 1987 Assistant Commissioners
2-87-08	Approval of Minutes
2-87-09	Approval of Treasurer's Report
2-87-10	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Richard Miller for terraces
2-87-11	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Charles Pope for terrace
2-87-12	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for terraces
2-87-13	Motion Carried to give new cost-share approval to the Sauter Brothers (Michael Sauter) for terrace
2-87-14	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to D & M Farm (Champ Merrick) for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
2-87-15	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Ralph Schaefer for terrace
2-87-16	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Jim Stevenson & Brothers for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
2-87-17	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Richard Miller for terraces
2-87-18	Motion carried to amend cost-share agreement for Richard Miller to reduce footage
2-87-19	Motion carried to approve the following cooperator agreements: Reta Fox Larry Davis Walter Baack Wayne Geyer

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
2-87-19	continued: Larry Moore Dale Scandridge Russell Sandersfeld Donald Carter Gary Brown
2-87-20	Motion carried to give approval to 26 Sodbuster Plans
2-87-21	Motion carried to consider no-tillers who have received cost-share from the District before, but want to cost-share on no-till planted on a "different" farm
2-87-22	Motion carried to table payment of NACD and Iowa Association Dues until the April meeting
3-87-23	Approval of Minutes
3-87-24	Approval of Treasurer's Report
3-87-25	Motion carried to give approval of new cost-share to Dan Dietrich for terraces
3-87-26	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Clifford Heitshusen for terraces
3-87-27	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to J. C. Vercande for 5 Sediment and Water Control Basins
3-87-28	Motion carried to allow Russell Yoder to build 1 Sediment & Water Control Basin with stipulations
3-87-29	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Rex Miller for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
3-87-30	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Paul Miller for terraces
3-87-31	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Eldon Wetjen for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
3-87-32	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for terraces
3-87-33	Motion carried to increase cost-share for project for Arnold Carter
3-87-34	Motion carried to increase cost-share for project for Steve Axmear
3-87-35	Motion carried to change completion dates for Gail Steffen and Leighton Jones and cancel cost-share agreements for Adolph Zuber and Emma Baack
3-87-36	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Arnold Carter for terraces

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
3-87-37	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Glenn White for terraces
3-87-38	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Charles Pope for terraces
3-87-39	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for terraces
3-87-40	Motion carried to give approval to the following coop- erator agreements: Leo Schumacher Frederick W. Timm Jeff L. Parsons George Kinzenbaw Larry Goodman FHA, Clifford Smothers FHA, Dan Smothers Curt Moller
3-87-41	Motion carried to give approval to the following FHA Conservation Plans: Clifford Smothers Dan Smothers
3-87-42	Motion carried to give approval to 22 Sodbuster Conservation Plans
3-87-43	Motion carried to give approval to the following CRP Plans: Jon Kinzenbaw O'Meara Farms Ltd. Brimmer Associates Fred White Dale Jones Charles Dietrich
3-87-44	Motion carried to have district treasurer check into CD rates and convert into new CD
4-87-45	Motion carried to present the 1987 District Annual Report in the form of a calendar
4-87-46	Approval of Minutes
4-87-47	Approval of Treasurer's Report
4-87-48	Motion carried to cancel cost-share agreement for Paul Miller of Birch Creek Farms for terraces
4-87-49	Motion carried to increase amount of cost-share for Milford Martinson
4-87-50	Motion carried to increase amount of cost-share for Eldon Wetjen and amount of Sediment and Water Control Basins to 2
4-87-51	Motion carried to approve new cost-share agreement for Vernon Sandersfeld for 1 Waterway
4-87-52	Motion carreid to give new cost-share approval to Don Lortz for terraces

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
4-87-53	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Irene O'Meara for 1 Grade Stabilization Structure
4-87-54	Motion carried to give new cost-share agreement approval to Arnold Schnebbe for terraces
4-87-55	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Arlen Fisher for terraces
4-87-56	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Vernon Sandersfeld for 1 waterway
4-87-57	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Steve Axmear for terraces
4-87-58	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Rex Miller for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
4-87-59	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Floyd Groff for terraces
4-87-60	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for terrace
4-87-61	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Milford Martinson for terraces
4-87-62	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Owen Jones
4-87-63	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Dan Yoder
4-87-64	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Tom Brown
4-87-65	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Ron Bender
4-87-66	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to John C. Gates
4-87-67	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Mark Frimml
4-87-68	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Rick Frimml
4-87-69	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Albert Rudin
4-87-70	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Glenn Wolter

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
4-87-71	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to John Blosser Yoder
4-87-72	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Gene Cobb
4-87-73	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Mike Quinlan
4-87-74	Motion carried to give no-till cost-share approval to Marlo Matthes
4-87-75	Motion carried to approve the following new cooperator agreements: for 16 farmers
4-87-76	VOID
4-87-77	Motion carried to approve the following Sodbuster Conservation Plans: Melvin Nace Rex Stout Dwight Felling Roland Dasenbrock Dean DeBrower George Martin
4-87-78	Motion carried to accept Conservation Reserve Plans for 106 Farmers
4-87-79	Motion carried to lift motion of tabled discussion on NACD and Iowa Association dues
4-87-80	Motion carried to pay NACD dues
4-87-81	Motion carried to make a partial payment for Iowa Association dues and send a letter stating the District's displeasure about the raising of Association dues
4-87-82	Motion carried to have the District sponsor cash awards for Conservation Photo entries at the Iowa County Fair and stipulate that the District may use any award pictures for the Annual Report Calendar
5-87-83	Approval of Minutes
5-87-84	Approval of Treasurer's Report
5-87-85	Motion carried to leave funds in savings for another month and have Treasurer report at June meeting on interest rates
5-87-86	Motion carried to cancel cost-share for Ed Ficken
5-87-87	Motion carried to cancel cost-share for Gail Steffen

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
5-87-88	Motion carried to cancel cost-share for Glen Meeks
5-87-89	Motion carried to change terrace footage and cost-share number for project for Dorothy Fullmer
5-87-90	Motion carried to change cost=share number for Irene O'Meara
5-87-91	Motion carried to change cost-share number for Arlen Fisher
5-87-92	Motion carried to increase cost-share for J. D. Vercande and number of Sediment Basins from 5 to 9
5-87-93	Motion carried to increase cost-share for Leighton Jones
5-87-94	Motion carried to increase cost-share for Dan Dietrich and change practice name from terrace to sediment basin
5-87-95	Motion carried to give approval of new cost-share to Bill Reinberg for no-till
5-87-96	Motion carried to give approval of no-till cost-share to Steve Litwiller
5-87-97	Motion carried to give approval of no-till cost-share to Warren Gingerich
5-87-98	Motion carried to give approval of new cost-share for 2 Sediment Basins to Harold Eggerling
5-87-99	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Evelyn Gorsh for terraces
5-87-100	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Irene O'Meara for 1 Grade Stabilization Structure
5-87-101	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dorothy Fullmer for terraces
5-87-102	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Arlen Fisher for terrace
5-87-103	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dan Dietrich for 5 Sediment and Water Control Basins
5-87-104	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to the following cost-share projects: Steve Litwiller Warren Gingerich Tom Brown Ron Bender John B. Yoder Albert Rudin Glenn Wolter

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
5-87-105	Motion carried to give approval to the following new cooperator agreements: Richard Plotz Margaret Pope Cornelius McKenna Sauter Brothers
5-87-106	Motion carried to give approval to the following Sodbuster Plans: Gayle Goodman John Maxey Lucille Bell Cooney, Duffy & Reynolds Melvin Stevens Richard Plotz
5-87-107	Motion carried to approve CRP for 21 applicants
6-87-108	Approval of Minutes
6-87-109	Approval of Treasurer's Report
6-87-110	Motion carried to invest District funds in 3 twelve-month CD's at the rate of 5.9%
6-87-111	Motion carried to approve cancellation of no-till for Daniel Yoder
6-87-112	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Evelyn Gorsh for terraces
6-87-113	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to J. C. Vercande for 9 Sediment and Water Control Basins
6-87-114	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Leighton Jones for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
6-87-115	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Herold Eggerling for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins
6-87-116	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Andrew Hocker for terraces
6-87-117	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Mike Quinlan for no-till
6-87-118	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to John C. Gates for no-till
6-87-119	Motion carried to give approval of no-till cost-share to William Reinberg (final)
6-87-120	Motion carried to give approval of no-till cost-share to Marlo Matthes (final)
6-87-121	Motion carried to give approval of no-till cost-share to Owen Jones (final)

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
6-87-122	Motion carried to give approval of no-till cost-share to Gene Cobb (final)
6-87-123	Motion carried to give approval of no-till cost-share to Mark Frimmel (final)
6-87-124	Motion carried to give final approval of no-till cost-share to Rick Frimmel
6-87-125	Motion carried to give Gene Stanerson new cost-share approval for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
6-87-126	Motion carried to give approval of new cost-share to Stanbaugh Inc. (Rod Cronbaugh) for terraces
6-87-127	Motion carried to give approval of new cost-share to James Reitzler for terraces
6-87-128	Motion carried to give approval of new cost-share to Arnold Carter for 3 Sediment and Water Control Basins
6-87-129	Motion carried to give approval to the following new cooperator agreements: Merlyn Gaffey Duane Brenneman Farm Warren Daniels Poweshiek Co. Inez Patterson FHA-Larry McCallister Farm
6-87-130	Motion carried to approve the sodbuster plan of Allen Doehman
6-87-131	Motion carried to give approval of the conservation reserve plan for Dorothy Schultz
6-87-132	Motion carried to give approval to George Hinrichs for Recreation-wildlife tax exemption
6-87-133	Motion carried to give approval to FHA conservation plan for Larry McCallister Farm
7-87-134	Approval of Minutes
7-87-135	Approval of Treasurer's Report
7-87-136	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Jim Reitzler for terraces
7-87-137	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Art Dermody for 1 Waterway
7-87-138	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Leighton Jones for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
7-87-139	Motion carried to approve a Cooperator Agreement for Richard Cole
8-87-140	Motion carried to approve the Sodbuster for Leo Possehl and John Weldon
9-87-141	Approval of Minutes
9-87-142	Approval of Treasurer's Report
9-87-143	Motion carried to change 3 Sediment Basins to 2150' of terraces
9-87-144	Motion carried to cancel cost-share for Ken Caes
9-87-145	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Gail Steffen for terraces
9-87-146	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Dave Roberts for terraces
9-87-147	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to the Sauter Brothers (Michael Sauter) for terraces
9-87-148	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Darryl Grimm for terraces
9-87-149	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Arnold Carter for terraces
9-87-150	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Darryl Grimm for terraces
9-87-151	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Sauter Brothers for terraces
9-87-152	Motion carried to give approval of Cooperator Agreements to Dave Roberts, and Robert Miller
9-87-153	Motion carried to approve Tech. Guide Specifications and adopt for use in our District Office
9-87-154	Motion carried to select Van Otegham Brothers as "New Cooperator" Award Winner for 1987
9-87-155	Motion carried to select Rot, Rot, & Rot/Daryl Blythe for Landlord/Tenant Award for 1987
9-87-156	Motion carried to select David Horras as "Owner/Operator" Award Winner for 1987
9-87-154A	Approval of Minutes

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
9-87-155A	Approval of Treasurer's Report
9-87-156A	Motion carried to cancel cost-share agreement for Art Dermody by request of applicant
9-87-157	Motion carried to give approval of new cost-share to Blanche Stoner for terraces
9-87-158	Motion carried to give approval of new cost-share to Wilbur Litwiller for terraces
9-87-159	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Ed Ficken for terraces
9-87-160	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Daniel Yoder for terraces
9-87-161	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Dale Ranfeld for terraces
9-87-162	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Russell Martin for terraces
9-87-163	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Lon Jennings for terraces
9-87-164	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Leonard Lower for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
9-87-165	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to John O'Rourke for terraces
9-87-166	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Gene Stanerson for 1 Sediment Basin
9-87-167	Motion carried to approve the Cooperator Agreements of Leo Possehl and Craig Newkirk
9-87-168	Motion carried to give approval of Sodbuster Plans for Mrs. Harold Collingwood and Craig Newkirk
9-87-169	Motion carried to approve CRP for 15 plans
9-87-170	Motion carried to approve the hiring of Josie Mullen
9-87-171	Motion carried to grant vacation time to Julie Hocker
10-87-172	Approval of Minutes
10-87-173	Approval of Treasurer's Report
10-87-174	Motion carried to renew time certificates

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
10-87-175	Motion carried to amend cost-share for Lon Jennings
10-87-176	Motion carried to amend cost-share for Gail Steffen
10-87-177	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Harley Carter
10-87-178	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for terraces
10-87-179	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to James Elwood for 2 Sediment and Water Control Basins
10-87-180	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Clayton White for terraces
10-87-181	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Glen White for terraces
10-87-182	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Harley Carter for terraces
10-87-183	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Don Lortz for terraces
10-87-184	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Gail Steffen for terraces
10-87-185	Motion carried to give approval to the following cooperator agreements: Norman Jordan Ethel Netser Roy Denzler Margaret Hanson Evenly Behrens
10-87-186	Motion carried to allocate 30% of the 1987-88 allocation for no-till cost-sharing
10-87-187	Motion carried to give approval to James Hotka's CRP
10-87-188	Motion carried to give Sodbuster approval to Arlen Fisher
11-87-189	Approval of Minutes
11-87-190	Approval of Treasurer's Report
11-87-191	Motion carried to reobligate funds, set aside for 1988 no-till cost-share, for permanent structures instead
11-87-192	Motion carried to cancel projects for D & M Farm and Leighton Jones
11-87-193	Motion carried to increase cost-share for Clifford Heitshusen

CROSS REFERNECE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
11-87-194	Motion carried to increase cost-share for Mim-Russ Inc.
11-87-195	Motion carried to increase cost-share for Stanbaugh Inc
11-87-196	Motion carried to increase cost-share for Dale Ranfeld
11-87-197	Motion carried to transfer cost-share project for Blanche Stoner and Russell Martin from the 1987-88 Project to the 1986-87 Program Year
11-87-198	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Blanche Stoner for terraces
11-87-199	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Russell Martin for terraces
11-87-200	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to the Sauter Brothers for terraces
11-87-201	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Arnold Schnebke for terraces
11-87-202	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Lon Jennings for terraces
11-87-203	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dave Roberts for terraces
11-87-204	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Ed Ficken for terraces
11-87-205	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Clifford Heitshusen for terraces
11-87-206	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Stanbaugh Inc. for terraces
11-87-207	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Mim-Russ, Inc for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin
11-87-208	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Dorothy Fullmer for terraces
11-87-209	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Dan Miller for terraces
11-87-210	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Bob Walker for terraces
11-87-211	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Redhair & Hershberger for terraces
11-87-212	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
11-87-213	Motion carried to approve the new cooperator agreement for N. James McCaw
11-87-214	Motion carried to approve the 1990 Conservation Plan for John Blosser Yoder
11-87-215	Motion carried to approve the purchase of a District Office computer table
12-87-216	Approval of Minutes
12-87-217	Approval of Treasurer's Report
12-87-218	Motion carried to amend cost-share project for Dale Ranfeld
12-87-219	Motion carried to approve cancellation of cost-share project for Daniel Yoder
12-87-220	Motion carried to transfer cost-share for Clayton White from 1987-88 Program Year to hte 1985-86 Program Year
12-87-221	Motion carried to increase cost-share for Inez Patterson
12-87-222	Motion carried to increase cost-share for Leonard Lower and increase Sediment Basins from one to two
12-87-223	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dale Ranfeld for terraces
12-87-224	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Clayton White for terrace
12-87-225	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for terraces
12-87-226	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Leonard Lower for two Sediment Basins
12-87-227	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Eldon Wetjen for one Sediment Basin
12-87-228	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Glen White for terraces
12-87-229	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Dorothy Fullmer for terraces
12-87-230	Motion carried to give final cost-share approval to Wilbur Litwiller for terraces

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
12-87-231	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to David Davies for terraces
12-87-232	Motion carried to give new cost-share approval to Leo Rudolphi for one Sediment Basin
12-87-233	Motion carried to give approval to the following Cooperator Agreements: A. L. McCammant Wilbert H. Walters Larry Schlabach Otis Lindhart Carl Wiedemeir, Est.
12-87-234	Motion carried to give approval to the following Sodbuster Plans: Eldon Wetjen John Van Otegham
12-87-235	Motion carried to give approval to the following 1990 plans Larry Wetjen Mrs. Milo West Dennis Hocker Chris Swartzendruber Gene & Jennie Atkinson Arnold Stutzman Clyde Black Gerald Carney Otis Lindhart Delmar Wetjen Leroy Bender

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

Jan. 02, 1987

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The Annual Organizational Meeting was called to order at 7:00 p.m. by Chairman Robert Faber at the Colony Market Place on January 2, 1987. A dinner for commissioners, staff and spouses preceded the meeting.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Bob Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS:

Doris McCartney, North English
Andy Rowe, Marengo

STAFF:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist

ADOPT AGENDA:

The agenda was adopted as presented.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

1-87-01

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve minutes of the Dec. 16, 1986 meeting.
Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

1-87-02

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurers Report as submitted.
Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

SODABUSTER APPROVAL:

1-87-03

Moved by Fred White to approve a Sodbuster Plan for Bill Reinberg for 38 acres. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

ELECTION OF DISTRICT OFFICERS:

1-87-04

Moved by Larry Wetjen to appoint Robert Faber as 1987 District Chairman. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1-87-05

Moved by Larry Wetjen to appoint Greg Misbach as 1987 District Vice-Chairman. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1-87-06

Moved by Greg Misbach to appoint Julie Hocker as 1987 District Secretary/Treasurer. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

1-87-07

Moved by Fred White to appoint Doris McCartney and Andy Rowe as 1987 Assistant Commissioners. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY:

Policy of EEO was read and explained by Harry Bryant, D.C. Reviewed by the Board.

UPCOMING MEETINGS:

Extension/SCS/ASCS meetings on 1985 Farm Bill slated for Jan. 21, 7:30 p.m., Williamsburg City Hall and Jan. 22 at 1:30 p.m., Williamsburg City Hall.

Commissioners Annual Short Course slated for Jan. 20 & 21, 1987 in Ames, Ia.

QUIZ CONTESTS:

The County contest is scheduled for Tuesday, Jan. 6, 1987 at 7:00 p.m. at the Williamsburg City Hall. Judges will be Ted Oswald, Wendell Jones, and Laurena Hammes.

The Tri-County contest is scheduled to be held at Washington, Iowa on Thursday, Jan. 22, 1987 at 12:30 p.m. at Immanuel Lutheran Church.

EASTERN IOWA TILLAGE SHOW:

Schedule for registration: Iowa County is scheduled to man the registration table at 7:00-9:00 p.m. on Tuesday, Jan. 27, 1987.

LINN CO. LEGISLATURES MEETING:

A dinner/meeting for SCD Commissioners and State Legislatures is scheduled to be held on Thursday, Jan. 8, 1987 at the Longbranch Restaurant in Cedar Rapids. Reservations must be called in by Jan. 6th.

IOWA DSC - EDUCATION:

Andy Rowe was appointed as the District contact person.

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Faber.

Respectfully submitted:

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Robert Faber
Chairman, Iowa SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa

Feb. 17, 1987

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The February meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order on February 17, 1987 at 7:30 p.m. at the District office. Lyle Asell, Area Conservationist, was also in attendance for the meeting.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

COMMISSIONERS:

Bob Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

STAFF:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
T. J. Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, District Secretary/Treasurer

ADOPT AGENDA:

There were no additions to the agenda and it was accepted as prepared.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

2-87-08

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of the January meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

2-87-09

Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Treasurers report as submitted. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

2-87-10

(cont.)

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Richard Miller for 1200' of Terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2400, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

2-87-11

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Charles Pope for 1800' of Terrace in the amount of 50% of \$4300, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

2-87-12

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Inez Patterson for 700' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3500, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

2-87-13

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Sauter Brothers (Michael Sauter) for 1300' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$6000, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

2-87-14

Moved by Fred White to give approval to D & M Farm (Champ Merrick) for 1 Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$5850, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

2-87-15

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Ralph Schaefer for 2300' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$5926.10. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

2-87-16

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Jim Stevenson & Brothers for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$588.21. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

2-87-17

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Richard Miller for 850' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2353.29. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

2-87-18

Moved by Greg Misbach to amend cost-share agreement for Richard Miller to reduce footage from 1200' to 850', with cost remaining the same: \$2400
Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

2-87-19

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the following cooperator agreements:

Reta Fox, English Twp., Sec. 28, 208 acres
Larry Davis, Lincoln, Sec. 12, Pilot, Sec. 6, 254 acres
Walter Baack, York, Sec. 1, Iowa, Sec. 36, 136 acres
Wayne Geyer, York, Sec. 32, 140 acres
Larry Moore, Sumner, Sec. 10, 40 acres
Dale Scandridge, Pilot, Sec. 6, 35 acres
Russell Sandersfeld, Hilton, Sec. 3, York, Sec. 4, 287 acres
Donald Carter, English, Sec. 4, 33, 34, Fillmore, Sec. 23, 328 acres
Gary Brown, Honey Creek, Sec. 36, 160 acres

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

SODBUSTER CONSERVATION PLANS:

2-87-20

Moved by Fred White to give approval to the following Sodbuster Plans:

Merle Schmidt	40 ac.	Bob Durr	30 ac.
Viola Weiss	10	Willard Meyer	11
Arnold Schnebbe	8	Bob Welsh	39
Lynn Popham	7	Don Gingerich	30
William Parr	21	David Dietrich	20
Harold Lehn	4	Dale Scandridge	11.8
Robert Murtha	43	Orville Ruegsegger	16
Larry Moore (Brian)	33	Jim Schmucker	12.1
Owen Jones	10	Dean Swartzendruber	6
Russ Sandersfeld	10	Kenneth Bayer	21
Don Martinson	4.3	Walter Baack	9
Wayne Geyer	10.8	Ed Begunck	16.5
Carl Schnebbe	12	Raymond Ballard	31

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT ON COMMISSIONERS SHORTCOURSE, AMES: Fred White

REPORT ON TRI-COUNTY QUIZ CONTEST, WASHINGTON, IA.: Bob Faber

NO-TILL RULE CLARIFICATION:

Commissioners established April 15, 1987 as the cut-off date for taking No-till applications.

Moved by Greg Misbach to consider no-tillers who have received cost-share from the District before, but want to cost-share on no-till planted on a "different" farm. If funds are available, a decision to cost-share with these no-tillers will be made at the April Meeting. Priority for cost-sharing will still be given first to new no-tillers and to operators never having received cost-share from the District before for no-till. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

ANNUAL REPORT:

The annual report will be published in the Iowa County Farmer issue on February 19, 1987. Contribution letters will be sent out afterwards.

CONTRACTORS MEETING: Ted Oswald

A contractors meeting is scheduled for March 5, 1987. A "Dutch Treat" lunch will be scheduled for the Middle America Restaurant from 11:45 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. for those persons interested. The meeting will begin at the Williamsburg City Hall, old library room, at 1:15 p.m.

UPDATE BY LYLE ASELL, AREA CONSERVATIONIST:

Commissioners enjoyed visiting with Lyle Asell from the SCS Area Office in Fairfield, Iowa. Lyle reported that the SCS has cut back about 100 employees since last year. Because of the increased workload created by the 1985 Farm Bill, priorities will have to be established and SCS will have to become more efficient. It may be possible to apply for part-time help in the near future.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

Stewardship Material letters will be sent out to area churches in April.

Essay Contest letters will be mailed to area 6th, 7th, and 8th grade English teachers later in March. Cash awards will remain the same as in previous years.

Commissioners Spring Regional Meeting is scheduled for Thursday, March 19, 1987 at Montgomery Hall in Iowa City at 9:00 a.m.

2-87-22

Moved by Fred White to table payment of NACD and Iowa Association Dues until April meeting. By then contributions letters will have been sent out. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

MEETING ADJOURNEMENT:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Faber at 9:15 p.m.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED:

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
March 17, 1987

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The march meeting of the Iowa County SCD Commissioners was called to order on March 17, 1987 at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

Bob Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

STAFF:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
T.J. Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, District Secretary/Treasurer

ADOPT AGENDA:

Change of meeting time and a Treasurer's update on contributions was added to the agenda. It was then adopted as revised.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

3-87-23

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of February 17, 1987 meeting.
Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

3-87-24

Moved by Larry Wetjen to accept treasurers report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

3-87-25

Moved by David McCartney to give approval to Dan Dietrich for 1400' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5000, to be completed by 6-30-87.
Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-26

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Clifford Heitshusen for 350' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1300, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-27

After considerable discussion it was moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to J. C. Vercaute for 5 - Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$5600 to be completed by 6-30-87. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-28

After discussion Greg Misbach moved to allow Russell Yoder to build 1 - Sediment & Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$5800, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. This approval allows Mr. Yoder to take the tile to the creek. He must agree to close the existing ditch from toe of basin to the lower end of ditch. He is also requested to shape and seed the resulting waterway. If the ditch is not closed and a waterway not shaped and seeded, the tile will outlet immediately below the Sediment Basin. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-29

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Rex Miller for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$2000, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-30

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Paul Miller for 1400' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4000, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-31

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Eldon Wetjen for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$3200, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-32

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Inez Patterson for 350' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$900, to be completed by 6-30-87. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF AMENDMENTS:

3-87-33

Moved by Greg Misbach to increase cost-share for project from 50% of \$2700 to 50% of \$2780 for Arnold Carter. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-34

Moved by Greg Misbach to increase cost-share for Steve Axmear from 50% of \$10,740 to \$13,640. The number of Sediment Basins will be increased from "8" to "11". Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-35

Moved by Fred White to change completion dates for Gail Steffen and Leighton Jones from 12-31-86 to 6-30-87 and cancel cost-share agreements for Adolf Zuber and Emma Baack because starting and completion dates were not met. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

3-87-36

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Arnold Carter for 700' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2765.24. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-37

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Glenn White for 850' of Terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2276.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-38

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Charles Pope for 1400' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$2777.48. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

3-87-39

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Inez Patterson for 500' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3221.85. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

3-87-40

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to the following cooperator agreements:

Leo Schumacher, Sumner Twp., Sec. 12, 160 acres
(cont.)

Frederick W. Timm, Marengo Twp., Sec. 1 & 12, 267 acres
 Jeff L. Parsons, Fillmore Twp., Sec. 17, 40 acres
 George Kinzenbaw, Washington Twp., Sec. 20, 80 acres
 Larry Goodman, Dayton Twp., Sec. 13 and 24, 336 acres
 FHA, Clifford Smothers, Dayton, Sec. 1 & 2 and Lincoln, Sec. 35, 388 ac.
 FHA, Dan Smothers, Dayton Twp., Sec. 11 & 12, 200 acres
 Curt Moller, Pilot Twp., Sec. 6 & 7, 274 acres

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

FHA CONSERVATION PLANS:

3-87-41

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to the following conservation plans:

Clifford Smothers:	388 ac.
Dan Smothers:	200 ac.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously

SODABUSTER CONSERVATION PLANS:

3-87-42

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following conservation plans:

Daryl Wagner	20 ac.	Randall Betz	20.5 ac.
Lynn Kolosik	57 ac.	Frederick Timm	64 ac.
Jack, Elliott & Erle	68 ac.	Dean Hollopeter	13.5 ac.
Driscoll		Lambert Elwood	30.4 ac.
Aldine Gingerich	23 ac.	Dave Hocker	3.5 ac.
Pine Heights Farm	7 ac.	DeRycke Brothers	7.3 ac.
Douglas Croft	13 ac.	Leo Schumaker	16.9 ac.
J. C. Gates	31 ac.	Dale Ranfeld	79.4 ac.
Ted Frese	13 ac.	Paul E.M. Yoder	12 ac.
Bill Danskin(Marie)	22 ac.	Sandy Teggatz	26.4 ac.
Triple Y. Farms	24 ac.	Leonard Thys	3.1 ac.
Oren Hagen	15 ac.		

Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

CAP SEEDING PLANS:

3-87-43

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to the following plans:

Jon Kinzenbaw:	40 ac.
O'Meara Farms Ltd.	186.9 ac.
Brimmer Associates	68.8 ac.
Fred White	65.3 ac.
Dale Jones	88.5 ac.
Charles Dietrich	36.6 ac.
(cont.)	

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

MIDWESTERN PUBLISHING:

Consensus to invite Mr. Tom Schoenenberger of Midwestern Publishing to come to the April 21st meeting to discuss the possibility of printing a district annual report calendar.

CHANGE OF MEETING TIME:

Consensus to change commissioners meeting time back to 8:00 p.m. for the spring, summer and fall months.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

Youth Conservation Camp: Consensus to turn information over to Andy Rowe, Assistant Commissioner, to see if there is anyone interested in attending the conservation camp.

Renewal of Time Certificate:

3-87-44

Moved by Larry Wetjen to have the district treasurer check into CD interest rates at both local banks. Depending on higher interest rate, the treasurer is instructed to convert funds from "called" time certificate into a new CD for a 12-month period.

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Faber at 9:15 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
April 21, 1987

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The April meeting of the Iowa County SCD Commissioners was called to order on April 21, 1987 at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office.

THOSE ATTENDING WERE:

Bob Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Misbach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell

STAFF:

Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
Julie A. Hocker, Williamsburg, District Secretary/Treasurer

ADOPT AGENDA:

No additions and the agenda was accepted as prepared.

ANNUAL REPORT PRESENTATION:

Mr. Tom Schoenenberger, a representative of M.A.P.S. Midwestern, Gelwein, gave a presentation on the possibility of Iowa County producing their District Annual Report in calendar form. Details of such a project were discussed with the Commissioners.

4-87-45

It was moved by Fred White and seconded by Greg Misbach to present the 1987 District Annual Report in the form of a calendar. Motion carried unanimously. Details will be worked out with M.A.P.S. Midwestern and the calendar will be sent out in December, 1987.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

4-87-46

Moved by Fred White and seconded by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the March meeting. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

4-87-47

(cont.)

Moved by Greg Misbach and seconded by Larry Wetjen to accept the treasurers report as presented. Motion carried unanimously.

RENEWAL OF TIME CERTIFICATES:

After discussion, it was the consensus of the Commissioners to instruct the Treasurer to redeem the time certificates reaching maturity and have these funds put into pass book savings for one month. Depending on CD interest rates, a decision as to what to do with funds will be made at the May meeting.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

4-87-48

Moved by Larry Wetjen to cancel cost-share agreement for Paul Miller of Birch Creek Farms. Farmer decided to build terraces to his own design. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-49

Moved by Fred White to increase amount of cost-share for Milford Martinson from 50% of \$5247 to 50% of \$5490. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-50

Moved by Larry Wetjen to increase amount of cost-share for Eldon Wetjen to 50% of \$4700 and amount of Sediment and Water Control Basins to "2". Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE AGREEMENTS:

4-87-51

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share for Vernon Sandersfeld for 1-Waterway in the amount of 50% of \$1100, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 9-30-87. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Carried Unanimously.

4-87-52

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Don Lortz for 1400' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$6000, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-53

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Irene O'Meara for 1 - Grade Stabilization Structure in the amount of 50% of \$6000, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-54

(cont.)

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Arnold Schnebke for 1050' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$4500, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Carried unanimously.

4-87-55

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Arlen Fisher for 350' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1895, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

4-87-56

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Vernon Sandersfeld for 1 waterway in the amount of 50% of \$1074.75. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-57

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Steve Axmear for 3100' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$10,511.25. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-58

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Rex Miller for 1 - Sediment and Water Control Basin in the amount of 50% of \$840. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-59

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Floyd Groff for 350' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$1102.45. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-60

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Inez Patterson for 200' of terrace in the amount of 50% of \$669.00. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-61

Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Milford Martinson for 1450' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$5479.30. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

NO-TILL COST-SHARE APPROVALS:

4-87-62

Moved by Owen Jones to give approval to Owen Jones for 80 ac. of no-till. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Carried unanimously.

4-87-63

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Dan Yoder for 9 ac. no-till.
Seconded by Dave McCartney. Carried unanimously.

4-87-64

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Tom Brown for 80 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Carried unanimously.

4-87-65

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Ron Bender for 24 ac. no-till.
Seconded by Greg Misbach. Carried unanimously.

4-87-66

Moved by Fred White to give approval to John C. Gates for 31 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-67

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Mark Frimml for 80 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Fred White. Carried unanimously.

4-87-68

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Rick Frimml for 50 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Carried unanimously.

4-87-69

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Albert Rudin for 32 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Carried unanimously.

4-87-70

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Glenn Wolter for 35 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Carried unanimously.

4-87-71

Moved by Fred White to give approval to John Blosser Yoder for 40 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Carried unanimously.

4-87-72

Moved by Dave McCartney to give approval to Gene Cobb for 80 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Carried unanimously.

4-87-73

Moved by Greg Misbach to give approval to Mike Quinlan for 71 ac.
no-till. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Carried unanimously.

4-87-74

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Marlo Matthes for 80 ac. no-till. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Carried unanimously.

All of the above approvals are cost-shared at \$10 per acre. There was a consensus to keep the no-till sign-up open until the May meeting.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENTS:

4-87-75

Moved by Fred White to approve the following cooperator agreements:

M & M Farms, Marengo Twp., 105 ac.
Robert Lehman, Lincoln Twp., 164 ac.
Stan Weiss, Lincoln Twp., 156 ac.
Steve Axmear, English Twp., 138 ac.
Rodney Cronbaugh, Honey Creek, 80 ac.
Cleo Buswell, Fillmore Twp., 137 ac.
L & S Properties, Fillmore Twp., 140 ac.
Patrick O'Brien, Fillmore Twp., 15 ac.
Mitchell Campbell, Iowa Twp., 135 ac.
Duane Blomme, Lincoln Twp., 160 ac.
Donald Carter, Fillmore Twp., 135 ac.
David Knock, Fillmore Twp., 40 ac.
Orval Brenneman, Greene Twp., 90 ac.
Doris Gorsh, Pilot Twp., 160 ac.
Vern Chalupsky, Lenox Twp., 160 ac.
Lavona Donchoe, Fillmore Twp., 80 ac.

Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-76 - *Void*

SODBUSTER CONSERVATION PLANS:

4-87-77

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the following Sodbuster Plans:

Melvin Nace	20 ac.	Rex Stout	2.8 ac.
Dwight Felling	25.7 ac.	Roland Dasenbrock	28.7 ac.
Dean DeBrower	30.1 ac.	George Martin	12.4 ac.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

CONSERVATION RESERVE PLANS:

4-87-78

Moved by Fred White to accept the following CRP Plans:

Harry Agnew	66.1 ac.	Mary Kinsey	123.3 ac.
(cont.)			

Ralph Albert	203.1	David Knipfer	127.4
Fred Bartz	11.9	Glen Knipfer	179.8
Duane Blomme	31.9	David Knock	33.1
Lee Border	24.8	Rudolf Koenig	120
Phil Bott	46.9	Richard Kummer	120.2
Bernard Brecht	21	L & S Properties	27.4
Tom Buchanan	58.5	Robert Lehman	141.2
Cleo Buswell	36.2	Larry Lynch	147
Mitchell Campbell	84	M & M Farms	67.8
Don Carter	68.7	Marlo Matthes	120.8
Vern Chalupsky	103.8	John Maxey	134.4
Cecil Collingwood	83.7	Ed McAdams	71.4
John P. Cunningham	80.5	McKenna Inc.	107.5
Ken Dawson	82.8	M.E. Bayer	222.7
John Dawson Est.	41.8	Robert Michalek	65.7
Lavona Donchoe	69.7	Dale Mills	17
Don Donchoe	53	Lloyd Mumby	95
John J. Donchoe	33.1	Dale Noyes	156.2
Mervin Donchoe	51.4	Edward O'Brien	52.6
Bob Faas	39.8	Pat O'Brien	7
Bob Faas	112.2	Elsie Petrzalka	63.8
Ken Faas	35	Charles Pirkil	79.3
Bruce Feller	234.6	Larry Quinlan	165.3
Bill Feller	148.6	Jay Roller	212.4
Dave Fetzer	71.9	Ralph Sandersfeld	99.2
Larry Fuller	50	Gary Schafbuch	305.4
Dorothy Gardner	176.4	Gary Schafbuch	166
Doris Borsh	55.2	Richard Schaffner	73.3
Kenneth Grimm	72.1	Everette Schlessman	113
Aldin Gingerich	75.9	Harold Schmidt	44.5
Gary Greiner	147.5	Allen Schrock	73.2
Alan Grimm	99.8	Ed Shima	61.6
Marvin Grimm	109.7	LeRoy Smith	68.6
Clarence Hagen	200.3	Otis Stangland	73.4
Walter Hedrick	177.3	Helen Steele Est.	12
Robert Hicks	28	Leonard Steele	103.8
Brad Hinrich	42.7	John Stevenson Est.	27.9
Emery Hochstetler	135.5	Storyland Inc.	28
Lambert Hurd	70	Wilfred Suchy	124.5
Lon Jennings	50.6	Iona Swartzendruber	25
Owen Jones	52	James Thys	28.8
Marvin Kilberger	27.6	Cheryl Turner	128.6
Wade Heirs	101.7	Howard Webb	84
Eldon Weiss	103.5	Leroy Weiss	290.5
Stanley Weiss	74.2	Audrey Williams Trust	101.4
Daniel Yoder	35	Irene O'Meara	28
Merlyn Gaffey	20.4	Roland Dasenbrock	97.4
Robert Buelow	217.3	Betsy Brown	120.7
James Baldwin	95	Cornelius McKenna	46
James Carter	68.8	Ruth Nace	34.6
Melvin Nace	212.1	Orval Brenneman	83
Eugene Hanson	8.4	Harold Lehn	68.6
Robert Crane	171.5	Melvin Stevens	50
Francis Dillon	146.3		

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

REPORT ON SPRING COMMISSIONERS MEETING: Fred White

REPORT ON AREA 6 MEETING: Harry Bryant and Julie Hocker

NACD & ASSOCIATION DUES:

4-87-79

Moved by Fred White to lift motion of previous meeting which was to table discussion on NACD and Iowa Association dues. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-80

Moved by Fred White to pay NACD dues of \$375. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

4-87-81

Moved by Greg Misbach to make a partial payment of \$150 (total \$350) for Iowa Association dues. A letter stating the District's displeasure about the raising of Association dues will accompany the payment. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

CORRESPONDENCE:

4H Awards for the Iowa County Fair:

4-87-82

Moved by Greg Misbach to have the District once again sponsor cash awards for Conservation Photo entries at the Iowa County Fair with the stipulation that the District may use any award pictures for the Annual Report Calendar. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Committees for the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show:

Committees are as follows: Hospitality: Bob Faber
Program: Dave & Doris McCartney
Publicity: Doris McCartney
Registration: All Commissioners & Staff

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 10:05 p.m.

Respectfully submitted:

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA SCD

File

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
May 19, 1987

CALL MEETING TO ORDER:

The May meeting of the Iowa County SCD Commissioners was called to order on May 19, 1987 at 8:00 p.m. by Chairman Bob Faber at the District Office.

COMMISSIONERS ATTENDING WERE:

Bob Faber, Parnell, Chairman
Greg Mischach, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
David McCartney, North English
Larry Wetjen, Marengo
Fred White, Parnell
Donis McCartney, North English, Assistant Commissioner

STAFF:

Harry M. Bryant, Williamsburg, District Conservationist
T.J. Oswald, North English, Conservation Technician
Julie A. Hocken, Williamsburg, Secretary/Treasurer

ADOPT AGENDA:

The Agenda was accepted with additions of correspondence.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES:

5-87-83

Moved by Fred White to approve minutes of the April meeting as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVAL OF TREASURERS REPORT:

5-87-84

Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve Treasurers Report as presented. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

TIME CERTIFICATES:

5-87-85

Moved by Fred White to leave funds of \$3700 in Savings for another month before a decision is made on converting funds into C.D.s. The Treasurer is instructed to report at the June meeting on the status of interest rates for C.D.s. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

COST-SHARE AMENDMENTS:

5-87-85

Moved by Larry Wetjen to cancel cost-share for Ed Ficken. Project was not started by specified date. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-87

Moved by Fred White to cancel cost-share for Gail Steffen. Project was not completed by completion date and funds would be lost if not used elsewhere. Landowner will reapply at a later time. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-88

Moved by Dave McCartney to cancel cost-share for Glen Meeks due to Cooperators death and request by Mrs. Meeks. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-89

Moved by Greg Misbach to change terrace footage for project for Dorothy Fuller from 1200' to 1100' and cost-share number from 4(1986-87) to 72(1985-86). Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-90

Moved by Dave McCartney to change cost-share number for Irene O'Meara from 21(1986-87) to 73(1985-86). Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-91

Moved by Larry Wetjen to change cost-share number for Arlen Fisher from 23(1986-87) to 74(1985-86). Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-92

Moved by Greg Misbach to increase cost-share for J.C. Vercande from 50% of \$5600 to 50% of \$5600, and number of Sediment Basins from 5 to 9. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-93

Moved by Fred White to increase cost-share for Leighton Jones from 50% of \$2000 to 50% of \$2000. Additional funds allocated to 1984-85 acct. per phone conv/Bill McGill. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-94

(cont.)

Moved by Larry Wetjen to increase cost-share for Dan Dietrich from 50% of \$5000 to 50% of \$5110. Practice name should also be changed from Terrace to Sediment Basin. Seconded by Greg Mischach. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COST-SHARE:

5-87-95

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Bill Reinberg for 38 ac. No-till in the amount of \$380. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-96

Moved by Greg Mischach to give approval to Steve Litwiller for 70 ac. No-till in the amount of \$700. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-97

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Warren Gingerich for 80 ac. No-till in the amount of \$800. Seconded by Greg Mischach. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-98

Moved by Fred White to give approval to Harold Eggerling for 2-Sediment Basins in the amount of 50% of \$4500, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-31-87. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-99

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to Evelyn Gorsh for 750' of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3200, to be started by 6-30-87 and completed by 12-13-87. Seconded by Greg Mischach. Motion carried unanimously.

FINAL COST-SHARE:

5-87-100

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Irene O'Meara for 1 - Grade Stabilization Structure in the amount of 50% of \$4989.59. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-101

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Dorothy Fullmer for 1100' of Terraces in the amount of 50% of \$3013.20. Seconded by Greg Mischach. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-102

cont.

Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Arlen Fisher for 450' of Terrace in the amount of 50% of \$1376. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-103

Moved by Dave McCartney to give final approval to Dan Dietrich for 5-Sediment and Water Control Basins in the amount of 50% of \$6102.04. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

5-87-104

Moved by Greg Mishbach to collectively give final approval to the following cost-share projects:

Steve Litwiller, 70 ac. of No-till:	\$700.00
Warren Gingerich, 80 ac., No-till:	800.00
Tom Brown, 67 ac., No-till:	670.00
Ron Bender, 24 ac., No-till:	240.00
John B. Yoder, 34 ac., No-till:	340.00
Albert Rudin, 32 ac., No-till:	320.00
Glenn Wolter, 35 ac., No-till:	350.00

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

NEW COOPERATOR AGREEMENT:

5-87-105

Moved by Larry Wetjen to give approval to the following Cooperator Agreements:

Richard Plotz, Washington Twp., Sec. 12, 80 ac.
Margaret Pope, Dayton Twp., Sec. 1,2,3,12, 322 ac.
Cornelius McKenna, English River Twp. Keokuk Co., 80 ac.
Sauter Bros. (Michael Sauter), Dayton Twp., Sec. 10, 116 ac.

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

SODBUSTER PLAN APPROVALS:

5-87-106

Moved by Greg Mishbach to give approval to the following Sodbuster Plans:

Gayle Goodman:	9 ac.
John Maxey:	72.1 ac.
Lucille Bell:	3.2 ac.
Cooney, Duffy & Reynolds:	26.9 ac.
Melvin Stevens:	21.1 ac.
Richard Plotz:	9 ac.

The Commissioners commended Harry Bryant for the timely, efficient way in which in handled writing all of the Sodbuster Plans. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

CRP APPROVALS:

5-87-107

Moved by Fred White to give approval to the following CRP plans:

Daryl Blythe:	222 ac.	Theresa O'Rourke:	15.4 ac.
O'Rourke Bros. Corp.:	15.4	Garland Haselhuhn:	53.7
Leighton Jones:	85	G & M Land Inc.:	107.7
William Kamrath:	91.5	Don Hadenfeldt:	76.1
Leslie Ackerman:	52.1	Warren Daniels:	40
Scott Williams:	50.7	Harold Lehn:	58.6
A.L. Garringer:	32.8	Leroy Pope:	185.7
Wayne Schoff:	190	Glenn Wolters:	32.1
Margaret Pope:	215	Richard Peirce:	47.5
Richard Anderson:	100.1	Keith Young:	120.2
O.L. Kutcher Est.:	36.2		

Seconded by Larry Wetjen: Motion carried unanimously.

CONSERVATION TILLAGE SURVEY: Harry Bryant and Fred White

CHANGE OF JUNE MEETING:

Consensus to change June meeting date from Tuesday, June 16, 1987 to Tuesday, June 23, 1987. The evening will consist of a "Summer Conservation Tour" with a meeting following. The ASCS Committee and Director, and Ia. Co. Extension Director (including spouses) will be invited to attend. The Secretary will check on hiring SEATS vans to drive for the tour. The Tour will leave from the District office promptly at 5:30 p.m. Pizza will be served for refreshments following the Commissioners meeting. Spouses of Commissioners and Staff will also be asked to judge Conservation Essays that evening.

CORRESPONDENCE: Reviewed

ADJOURNMENT:

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by Chairman Robert Faber at 9:10 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Julie A. Hocker
District Secretary

Robert Faber, Chairman
IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT